

# KI BRILW HA KA BIBLE

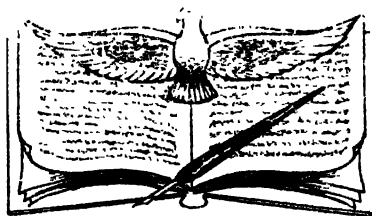


DA  
U Rev. Iarington Kharkongqor



# KI BRIEW HA KA BIBLE

REFERENCE  
Not to be Lent out



MEGHALAYA STATE CENTRAL
LIBRARY SHILLONG
Call No. ....
Date, .....

*(All rights in this book are reserved)*

1979

Library books will give you Joy for Long

## KA KTIEN LAMPHRANG

La don katto-katne snem mynshwa ba nga la mut ban thoh ia ka Bible Dictionary ha ka ktien Khasi. Namar kane ka long ka kam kaba khraw kaba dawa ia ka por kaba jrong bad ia ka baiseng kaba heh, kumta ym shym la lah ban thoh ia ka haduh mynta. Kane ka kot rit "Ki briew ha ka Bible" ka long tang ka jingpyrshang barit jong nga ban mait lynti ia ka Khasi Bible Dictionary. Nga kyrmen ba hadien habud ngin sa ioh ia ka Khasi Bible Dictionary kaba pura da kaba pyrshang ban thoh khyndiat-pa-khyndiat da ki kot rit ha kata ka rukom ban pynwan dur ia ka Khasi Bible Dictionary kaba pura ynda la lah ban pyndep lut ia ka. Ha kane ka kot lah ban don ki jingbakla ha kaba kdew ia ki dkhot Kotbah, lah ruh ban don jingbakla ha kaba shon, bad kiwei-kiwei de. Katba nang shem, ngan sa pvnbeit ia kita bad ngan sngewnguh shibun ia kito kiba iakdew lem ia ki jingbakla.

### I. KHARKONGNGOR.



REFEER  
Not to be lent out

**Aaron**—U khun u Amram bad ka Jokhebed, bad u hynmen jong u Moses (Ek. 6:20). U Blei u la thung ia u ban ierap ia u Moses: ban long u nongkren jong u ha khmat u Pharo haba ki leit na ka bynta ban pyllait mraw ia ki Israel, ban long ruh u nongbatai ha ki Israel kumno U Blei u la phah ia u Moses ha ki (Ek. 4:14, 27-30). Hynrei hadien kane, la paw ba u Moses u la long u nongkren uba kham kongsan, bad ba u Aaron u la long hapoh jong u (Ek. 8:5-12). U Aaron bad u Hur ki la iakynrshah ia ki kti u Moses kluang ban pynioh ia ka jingjop jong ki Israel halor ki Amalek (Ek. 17:12): u la ialeit kiew lang bad u Moses sha u lum Sinai (Ek. 19:24), bad hadien kata u la trei na ka bynta jong u Moses katba u Moses u dang don marwei ha u lum (Ek. 24:14).

Ha ka por ba ym don u Moses, u Aaron u la shim bynta ha kaba shna ia u khun masi da ka ksiar (Ek. 32:1-6, 21-24). U Aaron lem bad ka Miriam, ka hynmen jong u, ki ia khñium ia u Moses nama u la shongkha ia ka kynthoi Ethiopia (Cushite). Hadien kata, U Blei u la kren bad pynpaw ia lade ha u Moses, Aaron, bad ka Miriam (Jingkheñ 12:1). Kine ki pop ki la pynbitar ia U Trai (Deut. 9:20, Jing. 12:9). Kumba long u Moses, u Aaron ruh um shym la ioh ban leit rung sha ka ri ka jingkular (Jing. 20:12).

La ong ba u Aaron u la long u Rangbah Lyngdoh uba nyngkong jong ki Israel. Ha kine ki dkhot (Ek. 7:1, 2, 10 la ichi ba u Aaron u long u nongkren uba kongsan bad u nongleh kambah. La pynkhreh ki jaiñkup kiba kyrpang na ka bynta jong u (Ek. 28:2), bad la pynkyrpang ia u da ka jingpynsleh (Ek. 29:4-9). U la pynsangheh ia ka khlam da ki jingainguh thang (Jing. 16:46-48). U diengduh jong u u la phuh syntiew kum ka dak ka jinglong Lyngdoh ha ka jait jong u, u Lebi (Jing. 17). Haba u la iap (halor u lum Hor haba u la 123 snem ka ryta) ia ki jaiñ Lyngdoh jong u la shim bad la pynphong ha u khun jong u u Eleasar (Jing. 20:23-29, Ki Kam. 7:40; Heb. 5:4; 7:11; 9:4).

**Abagtha**—Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki iunokt u syiem Ahasuros (Esther 1:10)

**Abdi**—(1) U kpa u Kishi (I Khron. 6:44). (2) u khun u Elam (Esra 16:26).

**Abednego** — Uwei na ki saw agut ki khun syiem Judah ba la rong sha Babilon (Dan. 1:7). Ka kyiteng Jiw jong u ka long u Asariah. Ia u Abednego la bret ha ka lawarding lem bad ki para-lok jong u, u Shedrak bad u Meshak (Dan. 3) namar ka jingbymkohnguh jong ki ban mane blei ia ka dur blei kshar ba la pynieng da u Nebukhadnessar ha ka madan Dura. (Dan. 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30).

**Abel** — U khun uba ar jong u Adam bad ka Im. U la long u nongri langorot uba la ai sha. U Blei ia ka jingkaia kaba kham kor (Heb. 11:4) ban ia ka jong u Kain (u lynnmen jong u). U Kain, ha ka jingbishni, ula pyniap noh ia la u jong u para (Jen. 4:2-10). U Khrist u kdew ia u Abel kum u mariyr uba nyngkong (Math. 23:35, Lk. 11:51)

**Abi**— Ka kmie u Hesekaiah (II Syiem 18:2).

**Abiathar** — Uba khatwei ha ka jinglong rangbah lyngdoh na u Aaron. U Dabid u la pyllait im ia u haba u Saul u la phah ia u Deog ban pyniap ia u kpa jong u u Abimelek lem bad 84 ngut kiwei pat ki lyngdoh jong U Trai (I Sam. 22:18-23). U Abiathar u la iasoh bad u Dabid ha Keilah (I Sam. 23:6). Haba u Dabid u la don ha ka jinglong tymmen u la iasylla ban thung syiem ia u Adonijah (I Syiem 1:7). U Solomon u la beh kam bad u la pynryngkang par ia u. Ia ka mynsiem jong u la pyllait im tang na ka daw ba u la trei bad u Dabid (I Syiem 2:26-35; I Sam. 22:20-22; 23:6, 9; II Sam. 15:24-35; I Syiem 2:22-35; Mk. 2:26).

**Abidah** — U khun u Midian (Jen. 25:4).

**Abieser** — (1). U nonghiar pateng u Manasseh (Josh. 17:1, (2) uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:27).

**Abigail** — Ka tnga u Nabal u nong Karmel. Hadien ka la kylla long ka tnga u Dabid (I Sam. 25), bad ka la

shong bad u Dabid ha Hebron bad ka la kha ia u khun uba kyrteng u Shleab (II Sam. 3:3; I Khron. 2:16; II Sam. 17:25).

**Abihail** -- (1) Ka tnga u Rehoboam (II Khron 11:18).  
(2) ka tnga u Abishur (I Khron 2:29)

**Abihu** -- U khun uba ar jong u Aaron (Ek. 6:23)

**Abijah ne Abijam** (1) U khun jong u Rehoboam, bad u Syiem Judah. (La khot ia u Abijam ha ka Kitab ki Syiem.) U la yashar tang lai snem. U mane blei-thaw kum u kpa jong u u Rehoboam (I Syiem 15:1-3; II Khron. 12:16). (2) U khun jong u Jeroboam I, uba la iap ha ka jinglong khyl-lung (I Syiem 14:1-12) (3) na ka bynta kiwei pat, **peit** (i) I Khron 2:24; (ii) I Khron 7:8; (iii) I Khron. 24:10; Lk.1:5; (iv) I Sam. 8:2; (v) II Khron. 29:1, (vi) Neh. 12:4, 7; (vii) Neh 10:7).

**Abimacl** -- U khun jong u Joktan. U la shem ia ka jaka lum ha pawnam jong ki Arab ka bym pat ju shong brierw hajan Mesha (Jen. 10:28).

**Abimelekh** -- U syiem ka Gerar uba iadei kam bad u Abraham (Jen. 20:1-3). (2) Uwei pat u syiem Gerar ha ka por u Isaak (Jen. 26) (3) U khun jong u Gideon. Haden ka jingiap u kpa jong u, u la pyniap ia ki hynñiewphew ngut ki hynmen jong u lait noh u Jotham uba la phet krad na u, bad u la pynlong ia lade u syiem Israel. U Abimelekh u la phah pyniap hi ia lade ha uwei u samla uba kieng atiar nama sngwrem ba u la shah pynmysaw ha ka kynthei ha Thebes (Nongbishar 5:1,57). (4) U Lyngdoh u khun u Abiathar (I Khron. 18:16).

**Abinadab** -- U nong Kiriath-Jearim uba la ai jaka ia ka synduk U Trai ha ka ting jong u (I Sam. 7:1, 2; II Sam. 6:3; II Khron. 13:7) (2) U hynmen jong u syiem Dabid (I Sam. 16:8). (3) U khun u Saul, uba la shah pyniap, kum u kpa jong u, ha Gilboa (I Sam. 31:2).

**Abiram** — U khun jong u Eliab, na ka jait jong u Reuben. U la iasylla bad u Datham pynr-hah ia u Moses (Jing. 16; Deut. 11:6).

**Abishai** -- U khun ka Scruiash (II Sam. 2:1 ) bad u pyrsa kur jong u Dabid. U la long u nongialam uba shkur bad uba aiti ia lade ha ka kam --- met bad mynsiem. U la ioh bynta lem bad u Joab bad u Ittai kum u nongialam ha ka kynhun shipai u Dabid ha ka thma pyrshah ia u Absalom (II Sam. 18:2).

**Abner** --- U kni jong u Saul, bad u rangbah shipai ha ka kynhun shipai u Saul (I Sam. 14:50; 17:55). San snem hadien ka jingiap u Saul, u pynbna ia u Ishbosheth, u khun jong u Saul, kum u syiem ki Israel (II Sam. 2:8, 9). Hyn-rei hadien, na ka daw ka jingiakajia bad u Ishbosheth, u la phet noh ban trei bad u Dabid. U la shah pyniap ha u Joab bad u Abishai (II Sam. 3:26-34).

**Abraham, Abram** --- Ka jingiatl uhkhana shaphang u Abraham, u khun u Terah, la iathuh ha ka kitab Jen. 11:26-25:11. La kha ia u ha Ur, ha ki bynta ba shathie jong ka Mesopotamia. Hadien u la kynriah noh sha Haran ha ka bynta kaba shatei jong ka ri.

Ia u Abram la khot da U Blei ba un ieh noh ia la ka ri bad kiba ha ling ha sem, bad ban leit sha kawei pat ka ri ha kaba U Blei u pynlong ka jaitbynriew kaba khraw na u. Namarkata, u la leit sha ka ri Kanaan bad U Blei u la pynlong ka jutang bad u (15:18).

U la iaide lyngba ia ka jaka ba la khot Shekhem bad u la tei ia ka duwan U Trai ha Bethel. Ka jingwan jong ka khlam ka la pynlong ia u ban phet noh sha ri Egypt (12:10). Dei hangne ba u la pynlong ne khot 'para' ia ka 'Sarai' ka tnga jong u (12:13; 20:2). U Abimelekh, u syiem ka Egypt, u la mai ia u namar ka jingthok jong u (20:9ff). Hadien kane u Abram bad u Lot ki la wan phai pat na ka ri Egypt sha ka ri Palestine (Kanaan).

Ha katei ka ri ki la don ka spah kaba khraw haduh ba la mih ka jingiakajia hapdeng ki nongap jingri u Lot bad ki jong u Abram. U Abram u la sngewsih ia kane ka jingjia bad u la ong ia u Lot ba un khlad noh na u bad ba un jied ia kano-kano ka bynta kaba u imon. Kumta u Lot u la jied ia ka pyntha jong ka Jordan kaba long ka Sodom bad u la shong duh hangta (13:7-11).

U Blei u la pynthymmai ia la ka jingkular ha u Abiam (13:14; 15:5), bad u la kynriah noh sha Hebron. Ha kane ka por u Abraham u la iohsngew ba la kem mraw ia u khunru'd jong u u Lot. Kuma u la leit bad la ki shakri jong u ban pyllait ia u Lot na keta ka jingkem mraw (14:14). Haba u la wan phai na ka thma u la ai ia kaba shiphew bynta ha u Melkhisedek, u syiem jong ka Salem, bad u Rangtah Lyngdoh jong U Blei. U Melkhisedek u la kyrkhu ia u na ka bynta ka jingsbun jong u (14:19; Heb. 7:1).

Hapdeng ka jingduh jingkyrmen namar ka jingbymdon khun shynrang, ka Sarai ka la ai ia u Abram ia ka Hagar ka shakri jong ka ban long ka tnga klair jong u Abraham da ka jingkyrmen ba kan ioh khun shynrang na ka (16:1 f f). Kumta ka la kha ia u khun bad la pynkyrteng ia u 'Ishmael'. Hynrei U Blei u la pynlong ka jutang bad u Abraham (15:18; Ps. 105:9), bad u la pynkylla ia ka kyr-teng 'Abram' sha u 'Abraham', bad ia ka kyr-teng 'Sarai' sha ka Sara' (17:1-7).

Hapdeng ka jinglong tymmen jong ki, U Trai u la paw ha u Abraham, bad u la ioh-i ia ki lai ngut ki briew kiba wan ha u ban iathuh ba ka Sara ka tnga jong u kan sa ioh khun shynrang (18). Kumta ka Sara ruh ka la ioh khun shynrang kumba U Blei u la kular ha u Abraham. U la ai kyr-teng ia u u Isaak, bad hadien phra sngi la ot sher ia u (21). Tang shu kha ia u Isaak, ka Sara ka la beh noh ia ka Hagar bad ia u khun jong ka u Ishmael (21:14).

Hadien kata, u Abraham u la iakynduh ka jingtynjuh kaba khraw haba U Blei u la hukum ba u dei ban knia noh ia la u jong u khun bamarwei jong u (22). U Abraham u

la pyn-i ia la ka jingkohnguh bad u la leit ban kñia ia la u khun. U Blei haba u la ioh i ia ka jingngeit bad jingkohnguh jong u u la pyn-im ia u Isaak.

Hadien ka jingiap jong ka Sara u la thied ia ka lyngkha Makhpelah ban pynlong jyntep (23). Ha shwa ba un iap u la phah ia ki shakri jong u ban wad ia ka kurim ne tnga na ka bynta u Isaak (24) U la iap ynda u la tymmen bha. (Math. 1:1,2; 3:9; 8:11; Mk. 12:26; Lk. 1:55; 13:16; 16:22-30; 19:9; Ioan. 8:33-38; Ki Kam 3:25; 7:2; Rom. 4:1-22; II Kor. 11:22; Gal 3:6-29; 4:22; Heb. 2:16; 6:13; 7:1-9; 11:8-11; I Pet. 3:6)

**Absalom** — U khun uba lai bad uba ieit eh jong u Dabid. Ka kmie jong u ka dei ka Maakah ka khun jong u Talmai u syiem jong ka Geshur (II Sam. 3:3). Namar ka kam runar kaba u Amnon, u hynmen jong u Absalom, u la leh ia ka Tamar, ka para u Absalom, u Absalom u la phah pyniap ia u bad ia lade pat u la phet rich sha u kpa-rad jong u, u Talmai, bad u la sah hangta bad u lai snem (II Sam 13) U Absalom u la lah ban wan phai pat sha Jerusalem da ka jingiarap u Joab, u rangbah shipai (II Sam. 14). Haba u la poi ha la ñing, u la ialeh ban knieh ia ka khet na u kpa jong u. Da ka buit sianti u Absalom u la lah ban khring ia ka dohnud ki khun Israel (II Sam. 15 ff) bad u la seng ia la ka nongrim ha Hebron. Namar shibun ki briew ki la bud ia u kumta u Dabid u la hap ban phet noh na Jerusalem. Hynrei ha ka thma u la shah pyn'ap noh ha u Joab (II Sam. 18). Haba u Dabid u la iohsngew ia kane u la iam sngewsyn-ei eh namar jong u (II Sam. 18:33).

**Akhaikos** — U Khristan uba la wan ban iohi ia u Paul (I Kor. 16:17).

**Akhan** — U khun u Karmi na ka jait Judah. Ha ka por ba u Joshua u la phah ker kut ia ka Jerikho, u Akhan u la leh ka pop kaba sniew tam da kaba u tuh shilyngkhot ka ksiar kaba sanphew shekel ka jingthew, arspah shekel ka rupa, bad ka jaiñ barandi kaba itynnai. Ia kane ka pop la tip ha ka por ba la jop ia ki Israel da ki Nong Ai U 'o

shwa u la phah tohkit ia kane bad la lap ba dei u Akhan uba la leh ia kane ka pop. Kumta la lynthem maw ia u Akhan lem bad ia kiba ha ling-hasem, ki jingri-jingdup jong u bad ia baroh kat kiba don ha ka Them Akhor (Josh. 7).

**Akwila** --- U Jiw uba la kha ha Pontus; u tnga ka Priskilla. Ma u bad ka tnga jong u ki la shah beh na Rome sha Korinth da ka hukum u Patsha Glaudios ha ka snem 52 H.K. (Kam. 18:2). Ki la pdiang sngewbha ia u Paul ha Korinth ha ka jingleit ialap (second missionary journey) kaba ar jong u, bad u la sah bad ki hangta kumba 18 bnai. Haba u la mih noh na Korinth ban leit sha Ephesos, ki la leit bud lang bad u. (Kam. 18:2, 18, 26; Rom. 16:3; 1 Kor. 16:19, 11 Tim. 4:19).

**Adah** --- Kawoi na ki tnga u Lamekh (Jen. 4:19-21). (2) Kawei na ki tnga u tso (Jen. 36:2-4).

**Adaiah** --- U kpa-rad jong u syiem Josaiah (II Syiem 22:1). (2) U Lebi, u khun u Ethan (I Khron. 6:41-42). (3) U Lyngdoh, u khun u Jeroboam (I Khron. 9:12). (4) Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:21). (5) U khun jong u Bani (Esra 10:29). (6) U khun u Joarib (Neh. 11:5). (7) U kpa u Maaseiah (II Khron. 23:1).

**Adalia** --- Uwei na ki shiphew ngut ki khun shynrang u Haman (Esther 9:8).

**Adam** -- Ka kyrteng u briew uba nyngkong. U Blei u la thaw ia u ha ka dur jong u hi ha ka sngi kaba hynriew. U la thaw ia u na ka dewmet. U la pyrsad myns em ia u na ki thliew khmut bad u la long u briew uba im. U la buh ruh ia u ha ka kper Eden ba un tre, bad bam na ka. U Blei u la maham ruh ia u Adam ba um bit ban bam ia u Soh-dieng-adong uba den ha kata ka kper. Hynrei ha ka jingbymkohnguh, u la leh pyrshah ia ka hukum U Blei bad kumta u la bam ia u soh-dieng-adong. U Blei u la bitar bad U la beh noh ia u na kata ka kper Eden. Ha ka Kitab Bathymmai, la ftiew ia u Adam ba u long u kpa jong ka jaitbyntiew. Kumta ki briew baroh ki la tip lut ia une u

briew bad ki ngeit ruh ba da ka pop jong u ka pop ka la bsut sha ka pyrthei baroh kawei. Ka jinghikai u Paul ka pyni ba ka don ka jingiadei hapteng u Adam bad U Khrist (U Adam Bakhatduh, I Kor. 15:1ff). Uba nyngkong u iadei bad ka jingim bakynja doh. bad uba Khatduh u iadei bad ka jingim ba kynja mynsiem. Namarkata, kiba im ha ka jingim ba kynja doh ki long bad u Adam uba nyngkong, hynrei kiba im ka jingim bakynja mynsiem ki long ha U Khrist uba long u Nongpynim bad u Nongsiewspah ia baroh kiba ngeit ha u (Jen. 3:17-21; 4:1, 25; 5:1-5; Lk. 3:38; Rom. 5:12-21; I Kor. 15:22; 45:49; I Tim. 2:13, 14).

**Ader** — U nong Benjamin, u khun u Elpaal (I Khron. 8:15).

**Adonijah** — U khun uba saw jong u Dabid. Ka knie jong u ka dei ka Haggith. La kha ia u ha Hebron ha ka por ba u kpa jong u u dang long syiem ha Judah (II Sam. 3:4). Na ki khun u Dabid kiba dang im, u la long uba nyngkong eh. Kumta u la khmih-lynti ba un kiew ia ka khet u kpa jong u. U la iasylla ban pynlong syiem ia lade shwa ka jingiap u kpa jong u. Ia kane ka jingthmu jong u la pynbijai ei da ka buit sianti ka Batsheba kaba kwah ban pynioh ia ka khet fa u khun jong ka u Solomon. Hadien ka jingiap u Dabid, u Adonijah u la shongkha ia ka Abishag, ka tnga u Dabid ha ka jinglong tynnen jong u. U Solomon, namar u sheptieng ba lehse u hynmen jong u u Adonijah un shet-kylla, u pyniap noh ia u. (I Syiem 1:5-53:2; 13-25 Peit ruh II Khron. 17:8; bad Neh. 10:16.)

**Adriel** — U tnga ka Merab ka khun u Saul. (I Sam. 18:19)

**Agabos** — U nongiathuhlypa uba la iathuhlypa ia ka 'nemisniew kaba khraw ka ban sa jia ha ka pyrthei. (Kam. 11:28). Une u briew u la iathuhlypa ruh ba yn sa khum ia u Paul ha Jerusalem. Kam. 21:18).

**Agag** — (1) U syiem ki Amalek (Jingkheñ 24:7). (2) U syiem ki Amalek uba la shah pyniap ha u Samuel hadien ba la ri pynim da u Saul (I Sam. 15:9).



**Ahab** — U khun bad u nongioh-pateng jong u Omri. U la synshar kum u syiem uba hynñiew jong ki Israel naduh kumba 869 haduh 850 S.K. U la shongkha ia ka Jesebel (I Syiem 16:29-31) ka briew kaba mane blei-thaw. Kumta u syiem Ahab u la hap hapoh ka jingpyniaid bad ki buit sianti ka syiem Jesebel. U la mut ban pyniap ia u Elijah namar u la 'athuhlypa pyrshah ia u syiem Ahab. U syiem Ahab u la ikwah ruh ia ka bri soh u Naboth hynrei u Naboth um treh satia ban ai ia ka ha u. Kumta haba ka Jesebel ka la tip ia kata, ka la hukum ban knieh da ka bor ia kata ka bri soh bad ka la phah ia ki shakri jong ka ba kin lynthem maw ia u Naboth u nong Jesril. Hadien kane u Elijah u nong Tishi u la iathuhlypa ha u Ahab da kaba ong, "Me la pyniap briew, me la knieh ruh ha kajuha ka jaka ha kaba ki ksew ki la jlich ia ka snam u Naboth, kin jlich ia ka snam jong me ruh" Shaphang ka Jesebel, la iathuhlypa da kaba ong, "Ki ksew kin bam shngiam ia ka Jesebel hajan ka kinton Jesril (I Syiem 21:1ff) Kane ka jingiathuhlypa u Elijah ka la urlong shisha hadien khyndiat por. (2) U Nong-iathuhlypa balamler (Jer. 29.21).

**Aharah** — U khun uba lai jong u Benjamin (I Khron. 8:1).

**Ahasai** — U Lyngdoh, u khun u Meshillemoth (Neh. 11.'3).

**Ahasuerus** — U syiem Persia; u tnga jong ka Ester (Esther (1:2ff 1.1-19; 2:1, 12-21; 3:1-12; 6:2; 7:5; 8:1-12; 9:2, 20, 30; 10:1, 3). **Peit ruh** II Dan. 9

**Ahas** — U syiem uba khatwei ka Judah. U la synshar naduh kumba 735-715 S.K. (II Syiem 16:2 Khron. 28; Isaiah 7:1-17). U la shim pli ia ka khet u kpa jong u, u Jotham. U la iawer ia u Tiglath-Pileser, u syiem Assyria, ba un iarap ban ialeh ia ki nongshun jong u, u Resin bad u Pekah. U la shim ia ka rupa bad ka ksiar na ka iing U Trai bad u la phah ai sha u syiem Assyria. **Peit ruh** (2) I Khron. 8:35, 36).

**Ahasaiah** — U khun u Ahab bad ka Jesebel, bad u syiem uba phra jong ki Israel Une u la synshar tang ar snem, kata, kumba 850-849 S.K. (II Syiem 22:40). (2) U khun u

Jehoram bad ka Athaliah, u pyrsha kur u Ahasiah, u syiem uba san jong ka Judah. U mane ia ka blei thaw. U synshar tang shi snem bad u iap ha ka kti u Jehu (II Syiem 9:14 28).,

**Ahiam** -- Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:35).

**Ahian** -- Uba na ka jait Manasseh (I Khron. 7:19).

**Ahijah** -- Uwei na ki 'riewradbah u Dabid (I Khron. 11:36).

(2) U nongiathuhlypa jong ka Sheiloh (I Syiem 11:29). U kren pyrshah ia ka jingpynlutphut u Solomon bad ia ka jingshah shkor jong u ia ki blei nongwei U iathuhlypa ia ka jingpynbynta ia ka Hima u Solomon; ia ka jingwan mih u Jeroboam (I Syiem 11:29-40; II Khron 10:15) bad ia ka jingiap u khun u Jeroboam (I Syiem 14:12). **Peit ruh** (3) I Khron 8:9. (4) I Khron. 2:25. (5) I Sam. 14:3, 18. (6) I Khron. 11:36. (7) I Khron. 6:30. (8) I Syiem 4:3. (9) I Syiem 15:27, 33. (10) Neh 10:26.

**Ahikam** -- U khun u Shaphang (II Syiem 25:22).

**Ahilud** -- U kpa u Jeho hapha. (I Syiem 4:3).

**Ahimelek** -- U long u Lyngdoh ha Nob ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Saul. U la ai ha u Dabid ia u kpu kynthang namar u Dabid u ud ba u thngan ha ka por kaba u phet krad na u Saul. (I Sam. 21:6). U la ai ruh ha u ia ka waitlam u Goliath kaba u Dabid u la ioh ha ka por kaba u pyniap ia u Goliath ha ka thma Elah (I Sam. 21:1ff). Namar kane ka jingleh u Ahimelek, u Saul u la phah pyniap ia u da u Doeg u nong Edom lem bad ia ki phra-phew san ngut ki lyngdoh ha ka ting jong u. (2) U nong Hit uba bud ia u Dabid (I Sam. 26:6). (3) U Lyngdoh, u khun u Abiathar (II Sam. 8:17; I Khron. 24:2, 6, 31).

**Ahimoth** -- U khun u Elkanah (I Khron. 6:25).

**Ahinoam** -- (1) Ka tnga u Saul (I Sam. 14:50). (2) Ka kynthai Jesril kaba long ruh ka tnga u Dabid (I Sam. 25:43).

**Ahio**—(1) Uba ñiah ia ka kali ha kaba la pynkit ia ka synduk ka Jutang (II Sam. 6:3). (2) Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:14).

**Ahishar**—U nongtrei ba rangbah ha ka ñing u Solomon (I Syiem 4:6).

**Ahitophel**—Uwei na ki nongarbut u Dabid. U long uba sian-buit hynrei u bym neh jingmut. U la iasnoh-kti bad u Absalom ha kaba ialeh pyrshah ia u Dabid (II Sam. 15:12). Haba ym shym la suitñiew ia ka jingai-bunt jong u, u la leit sha la ñing bad u la pyniap ia lade. (II Sam. 17:23). La ñiew ruh ia u ba u long kum u Judas.

**Ahitub**—U khun ksiew u Eli (I Sam. 14:3).

**Aholiab**—Uba na ka jait Dan, u nongtrei ha ka tabernakle (Ek. 31:6).

**Alexander**—U khun u Simon u nong Kyrini, uba bah ia ka diengphna u Jisu Khrist. Lehse u dei u Khristan Jiw. (Mk. 15:21). (2) U nongsynshar ka Jerusalem. U iadei kur bad u Annas, u rangbah Lyngdoh, bad u long u dkhut ha ka dorbar Sanhedrin. La wallam ia u Petros bad Ioanis ha khmat ka jingbishar jong u (Kam. 4:6). (3) U Jiw uba la don lang bad u Paul ha Ephesoi. (Kam. 19:33). (4) U nongtrei tama (II Tim. 4:14).

**Almodad**—U khun nyngkong u Joktan. (Jen. 10:26).

**Alphaios**—(1) U kpa jong u Jakob (Math. 10:3). (2) U kpa jong u Lebi (Markos 2:14; Mk. 3:10; Lk. 6:15; Kam. 1:13).

**Amal**—Uba na ka jait Asher. (I Khron. 7:35)

**Amalek, (Amalekites)**—Ki nonghiar-pateng u Amalek. Ki dei ki briew kiba iaid wir na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat lem bad ki jingri-jingdup jong ki. Kine ki iaid sakma ha ka ri-shyiap jong ka Palestine bashathie. Lehse, ki iadei kur bad ki nong Ken namar la kdew lang ia ki ha ka jingia-

thuhlypa u Balaam (Jingkheĩñ 24:20-22). Ki long ki nongshun ba runar tam jong ki Israel. Ki ialeh ia ki Israel ha ka ri-khlaw (Ek. 17:8-16; Deut. 25:17-19; Jingkheĩñ 14:43-45). Na kane ka daw la ong, 'U Trai un ioh kaba ialeh thma ia ki Amalek pateng-la-pateng' (Ek. 19:16). Ia ki Amalek la pyniasoh bad ki Amon bad ki Moab (Nongbishar 3:13). Hadien kata la pyniasoh ia ki bad ki Midian (Nongbishar 6:33) ha kaba ialeh ia ki Israel ha ka sngi ki Nongbishar. U Samuel u la hukum ia u Saul ba un leit ban ialeh ia ki Amalek da ka hukum U Trai hynrei u Saul um shym lah ban leh kumta (I Sam. 15). **Peit ruh** I Sam. 30:18; II Sam. 1:1-16; I Khron. 18:11; 4:39-43. (Ki Simeon ha ki sngi u Hesekaia ki la pynjor ia ki Amalek kiba dang : ah khyrdong bad ki la shong ha ka jaka jong ki).

**Amariah** — U rangbah Lyngdoh ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 19:11). (2) U la iarap ha kaba sam ia ki jingainguh mon sngewbha jong U Blei ha ka por u Hesekaiah (II Khron. 31:15).

**Amasa** — U khun u Ithra bad ka Abigail, ka hynmen u Dabid. U nongialam ka kynhun shipai u Absalom (II Sam. 17:25). Tang shu iap u Absalom, u Dabid u la m'p bad u la pynlong rangbah shipai ia u ha ka jaka u Joab (II Sam. 19:13). Hadien u la shah pyniap kylla ha u Joab 'ha u maw bah uba don ha Gibeon' (II Sam. 20:1-13) **Peit ruh** II Khron. 28:12.

**Amasai** — U khun u Elkanah (I Khron. 6:25).

**Amashai** — U Lyngdoh ha ka por u Nehemiaiah (Neh. 11:13).

**Amasaiah** — U khun u Sikhri uba la anti sngewbha ia lade ha U Trai ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:16). (2) U syiem uba phra ha ka hima Judah (kumba 800-783 S.K.). U la kiew ia ka khet haba u la don 25 snem ka ryta hadien ba la pyniap klep ia u kpa jong u u Joash (II Syiem 14). La fiiew ia u kum uwei na ki syiem uba bha ha Judah. U la jop ia ki nong Edom ha ka Them Mluh (II Syiem 14:7). U la kop ban ialeh bad u Jehoash, u syiem

ki Israel, hynrei u la shah jop ha ka thma Bathshemesh. U la synshar arphew khyndai srem hynrei ha kaba khatduh u la shah pyniap ha Lakhish. (II Syiem 14:1ff). **Peit ruh** (3) Amos 7:10. (4) I Khron 4:34. (5) I Khron 6:45.

**Amittai** — U kpa u Jonah u nongiathuhlypa (Jonah 1:1).

**Aminadab** — (1) U kthaw kurim u Aaron (Ek. 6:23). (2) U khun u Ussiel (I Khron. 15:10). (3) U khun u Kohath (I Khron. 6:22).

**Anumishaddai** — Uba na ka jait Dan, u kpa u Ahieser (Jing-kheifi 1:12).

**Ammisabad** — U khun u Benaiiah (I Khron. 27:6).

**Ammon** — Uwei na ki khun u Lot (Jen. 19:38).

**Amnon** — U khun u Dabid. La pyniap ia u da u Absalom amar ka kam runar jong u ia ka Tamar, ka para jong u Absalom. (II Sam. 13:1).

**Amon** — U nongsynshar ha ka hima Jerusalem (I Syiem 22:28). (2) U syiem ka Judah. U dei u khun bad u nongioh-pateng jong u Manaseh. U la kiew ia ka khet u kpa jong u haba u la dap 22 snem ka ryta. Haden 2 snem ka jingsynshar jong u (642-640 S.K.) u la shah pyniap ha ki shakri jong u ha jing-syiem jong u hi. (II Syiem 21:19-26). (3) **Peit ruh** Neh. 7:59 (4) Jer. 46:25.

**Amos** — U nongiathuhlypa uba na Judah. U la long u nongsumar jingri bad u nongtrei brisoh ka Tekoa ha Judah. U la im ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Ussaiah u syiem Judah, bad u Jeroboam, u khun u Joash u syiem Israel. U la ioh-sngew ia ka jingkhoh ha Bethel kaba long ka jaka kyntang. La khot ia u ban long u nongiathuhlypa ha ka hima bashatei jong ka Israel ha ka snem kumba 760-750 S.K. U Amos u byrngem ban pynjot ia ka hima namar ki pop jong ka. Namar kata, u Amasaiah, u lyngdoh ka Bethel, u la mudui ia u Amos ha u syiem Jeroboam bad u la hukum ruh.

ia u ban mih noh na Israel (Amos 7:10ff). U Amos u la thoh ia ki jinghren jong u baroh kiba u la kren ha Bethel. U la thoh pyrshah ruh ia ka pop ki Israel bad ia ka jingpynshitom ka ban sa hap ha kito baroh kiba shong sawdong ia ki. Hadien kata, ym shym la tip thikna shuh ia ka jingim jong u kaba hadien, lehse, u la iap suk ha la iing. (2) U kpa tymmen u Jisu (Lk. 3:25). (3) U kpa jong u Isaiah Nong-iathuhlypa (Isa. 1:1).

**Amplias** --- U Khristan ka shnong Rome (Rom. 16:8).

**Amram** --- U kpa u Moses (Ek. 6:20).

**Amraphel** --- U syiem ka Shinnar uba ialeh thma pyrshah ia u Abraham (Jen. 14:1-9).

**Amsi** --- U Lebi (I Khron. 6:46).

**Anah** --- Ka kiaw-kurim u Iso (Jen. 36:2). (2) U khun jong u Seir u nong Hor (Jen. 36:20).

**Aniah** --- U nongiakyrsan jong u Esra (Neh. 8:4).

**Anak** --- U khun u Arba, u kpa tymmen ki Anakim lane ki radbah (Jingkheif 13:22).

**Anan** --- Uwei na kiba la iasoi ia ka jutang bad u Nehe-maiah (Neh. 10:26).

**Anani** --- U khun u Elioenai (I Khron. 3:24).

**Ananiah** --- U kpa u Maaseiah (Neh. 3:23).

**Ananias** --- Une u la long uwei na ki Khristan uba la rim ha ka Balang ha Jerusalem. Une haba u la die ia ka bri u la buhrieh ha lade shi bynta na ka dor jong kata ka bri bad u la wallam tang shi bynta sha ka iing U Trai. U la shah pyniap kum ka dak ka jingpynshitom namar ka jingshukor jong u ia U Blei bad kum ka dak ka jingmaham ia kiwei pat. (Kam. 5:1ff). (2) U Khristan Jiwi bad u nong-

bud u Jisu ha Damaskos. U long u briew uba 'riewblei. La bthah ia u ban leit wad ia u Saul ka Tarsos hadien ka jingkylla bamut jong u. U la pynpeit ia ki khmat u Saul da kaba buh da ki kti jong u (Kam 9:10ff). (3) U rangbah Lyngdoh ha ka por haba la wallam ia u Paul ha khmat ka dorbar Sanhedrin (Kam. 23). U la neh ha ka kam naduh 47 haduh 59 H.K. Hadien kata u la shah pyniap ha ki briew jong u hi. (Kam. 5:1, 3, 5; 9:10-17; 22:12-16; 23:2; 24:1).

**Andriw** --- U para u Simon Petros (Ioan. 1:44). U la long uwei na ki khatar ngut ki synran u Jisu. U long u nongtong dohkha ha ka pung Kalilaia. U long ruh u synran uba nyngkong jong u Ioanis Nongpynbaptis. Dei une u synran uba la shem ia u khynnah uba don 5 tylli ki kpu bad 2 tylli ki dohkha ha ka por ba u Jisu u bsa ia ki san hajar ngut ki briew (Ioan. 6:8ff). U la iarap ia u Philip ban pynwan ia ki Krik sha U Jisu. (Math. 4:18; Mk. 1:16; 13:3; Lk. 6:14; Ioan. 1:40, 44; 6:8; 12:22.)

**Andronikos** --- U Jiw uba long ruh u Khristan ha Rome (Rom. 16:7)

**Anna** --- Ka khun u Phanuel na ka jait Asher. Ka long ka Nongiathuhlypa kaba ithuh ia u khyllung Jisu kum u Mesiah (Lk. 2:36)

**Annas** --- U rangbah lyngdoh naduh 6 ne 7 H.K. haduh 15 H.K. ha ka por ba u Ioanis Nongpynbaptis u sdang ia ka ministry jong u ha ri-khlaw (Lk. 3:2). U la long ruh uwei na ki rangbah lyngdoh uba shim bynta ha ka jingbi-shar ia U Jisu (Ioan. 18:13; Lk. 3:2; Ioan. 18:13, 24.)

**Antipas** --- U nongphla jong u Jisu ha ka Balang Pergamos bad uba la shah pyniap noh (Jingpynpaw 2:12-13).

**Apellis** --- U Khristan uba na Rome (Rom. 16:10).

**Aphiah** --- U kpa tymmen jong u syiem Saul (I Sam. 9:1).

**Appolos** -- U Jiw uba na Alexandria. U long u briew uba pnah ktien. Dei na kane ka daw ba u Akwila bad ka Priskilla ki la khot ia u sha ling jong ki ha Ephesos ban nang ai shuh-shuh ki jinghikai kiba kham bniah. Nangta u la leit sha Korinth. Hangne u la jop ha kaba pynduh nia ia ki Jiw (Kam. 18:24-28). U Paul u la sngewsih haduh katta-katta ban iohi ba ki briew ha ka Balang ha Korinth ki ia shah liang bad u Appolos, haduh ba ka la wallam ia ka jing-iapait ha ka Balang (I Kor. 1:12ff, 3:4ff). U Luther u tharai ba dei u Appolos uba la thoh ia ka shithi sha ki Hebru (Kam. 18:24; 19:1; I Kor. 1:12; 3:4-6;; 4:6; 16:12).

**Aphia** -- Ka briew kaba bud ia ki jinghikai U Paul (Philemon 1:2)

**Aram** -- U khun khatduh u Shem (Jen. 10:22). (2) Uba na ka jait Asher (I Khron. 7:34) (3) U khun u Makhir (I Khron. 2:33).

**Arkheios** -- U khun nyngkong jong u Herod uba Khraw. U la synshar ha Judia, Idumia (Edom) bad Samaria hadien ka jingiap u kpa jong u (Math. 2:22). La fiiew ia u kum u syiem uba tlot bad uba sniew tam. Ki Nong Samaria kim lah shah satia ia ka jingsynshar jong u. U la synshar kumba 10 snem, hynrei la pynhiar khet ia u da u Augustos ha ka snem 6 H.K

**Arkhippos** -- U Khristan ha Kolossai (Kol. 4:17)

**Ard** -- U khun ksiew u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21).

**Aridai** -- U khun u Haman (Esther 9:9).

**Ariokh** -- (1) U syiem Ellasar (Jen. 14:1-5). (2) U ang-bah ki nongap pahara jong u syiem Nebukhadnessar (Dan. 2:14-15).

**Aristarkhos** -- U nong Makedonia na Thessaloni (Kam. 19:29).



**Aristobulos** — U Khristan uba ioh ki jingkhublei na u Paul (Rom. 16:10).

**Armoni** — Uwei na ki khun u Saul (II Sam. 21:8).

**Arodi** — U khun u Gad (Jen. 46:16).

**Arphaksad** — U khun uba lai jong u Shem, bad u nong-mihkhmat jong ka Khaldi (Jen. 10:22).

**Arsa** — U sordar ha ka iing u syiem Elah ha Tirsah (I Syiem 16:9).

**Artakserksis** — U syiem Persha (465-420 S.K.). U la shah ia u Esra bad ia u Nehemiaiah ban leit tei bad pynbha pat ia ka iing U Trai ha Jerusalem (Peit Esra bad Nehemiaiah).

**Artemas** — U paralok jong u Paul (Titos 3:13).

**Aruanah** — U nong Jebus. Da ka jingsbun jong u, u Dabid u la ioh ban thied ia ka kyntem na ka bynta ban tei duwan ban pynlong ka jingklia ha U Blei ba Un pynsangeh noh ia ka jingiap them (II Sam. 24:18-25; I Khron. 21:15-28; II Khron. 3:1).

**Asa** — U syiem uba lai ka Judah (kumba 913-873 S.K.). U khun u Abijah, bad u khun ksiew u Rehoboam. Ka jingpynthymmai niam (reformation) bad ka jingpynduh ia ki blei-thaw ka la jia-long ha ka por jong u (I Syiem 15:9; II Khron. 14:1-16:14; Jer. 41:9; Math. 1:7-8).

**Asahel** — U khun ka Seruiah, ka hynmen u Dabid, bad u para jong u Joab. La thung ia u ban long u kapten ha ka kynhun shipai u Dabid. U la shah pyniap ha u Abner ha ka thma bad u Ishbosheth (II Sam. 2:18-23). (2) U Lebi hapoh ka jingsynshar u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:8). (3) II Khron. 31:13. (4) Esra 10:15.

**Asalaiah** — U kpa jong u Shaphan (II Khron. 34:8).

**Asaniah** -- U Lebi, u kpa u Jeshwa (Neh. 10:9).

**Asaph** -- U Lebi (I Khron. 6:39). U Asaph bad ki para jong u ki long ki nongput nongtem kiba tbit bha. (I Khron. 16:5, 7, 37; 25:1-2, 6, 9; II Khron. 5:12; 20:14; Esra 2:41; Neh. 2:8, 7:44). (2) Ki kyrteng ki Salm (Salm 50: 73-83).

**Asarel** -- (1) U nongrwai ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 25:18). (2) U lyngdoh u khun u Ahasai (Neh. 11:13).

**Asarelah** - U khun u Asaph (I Khron. 25:2).

**Asariah** -- Ka kyrteng kaba kham kynrei eh ha ka Testament Barim ba la shem kumne haruh:

(1) U khun u Ethan (I Khron. 2:8). (2) U Lyngdoh, u khun u Ahimos (I Khron. 6:9). (3) U nongiathuhlypa, u khun u Oded (II Khron. 15:1-8). (4) U khun u Nathan (I Syiem 4:5). (5) U khun u Johanan (I Khron. 6:10). (6) U khun u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 21:2). (7) U khun u Jehu (I Khron. 2:38). (8) U nong Ephraim (II Khron. 28:12). (9) U syiem ka Judah, ia uba la tip kum u Ussiah (II Syiem 15:1). (10) U nongialam jong ka kynhun Lyngdoh (II Khron. 26:17). (11) U rangbah lyngdoh ha ka ting u Sadok (II Khron. 31:10). (12) U Lebi u kur u Kohath (I Khron. 6:36). (13) U Lebi, u kur u Merari (II K hon. 29:12). (14) U lyngdoh, u khun u Hilkiah (I Khron. 6:13). (15) Ka kyrteng tynrai u Abednego (Dan. 1:7)

**Asas** -- Uba hiarpateng na u Reuben, u khun u Shema (I Khron. 5:8).

**Asasiah** -- (1) U nongtem harp (harper) ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 15:21). (2) U nongpyniaid kam ha ka temple (II Khron. 31:13).

**Asel** -- U nonghiar-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:37).

**Asenath** -- Ka khun u Potipherah, u lyngdoh ka shnong On. Kane ka la long ka tnga u Joseph bad ka kmie u Manaseh bad u Ephraim (Jen. 41:50).

**Ashbel** - U khun uba lai jong u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21).

**Asher** - U khun uba phra jong u Jakob (Jen. 46:17).

**Ashtoreth** -- Ka blei-thaw bakongsan eh jong ki nong Sidon (I Syiem 11:5; Nongbishar 2:13; 10:6; I Sam. 7:3-4; 12:10; 31:10; II Syiem 23:13).

**Ashur** - U khun u Hesron bad ba la khot 'U kra u Tekoa'. (I Khron. 2:24).

**Asiel** -- Uba na ka jait Sercon (I Khron. 4:35).

**Asmabeth** - (1) Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam 23:31. (2) U khun jong u Jehoadan (I Khron. 8:36).

**Asnah** - U dei u Jiw. Katto katne na ki nonghiar-pateng jong u ki la wan phai na ka jingpynryngkang par na Babilon (Esra 2:50).

**Aspanar** - U nong Assyria uba khraw bad badonburom (Esra 4:40).

**Asonkritos** -- Uwei na ki Khristan ha Rome uba la ioh ki jingkhublei na u Paul (Rom. 16:14).

**Aspatha** - U khun u Haman (Esther 4:40).

**Aspenas** -- U rangbah iunok ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Nebukhadnessar (Dan. 1:3).

**Asriel** - U khun u Manasseh (Jingkheif 26:31).

**Asshur** - U khun uba ar jong u Shem (Jen. 10:22).

**Assir** - U khun uba ar jong u Korah (I Khron. 6:23).

**Asqad** - U khlich ka iing ha ka por u Nehamaiah (Esra 2:12).

**Asrikam** - U khun nyngkong u Asel (I Khron. 8:38). (2) U nongsynshar ka ting-syiem hapoh u syiem Ahas (II Khron. 28:7).

**Asubab** -- Ka tnga u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:18).

**Asur** - (1) U nong Gibeon, u kpa u Hananiah u nong-iathuhlypa (Jer. 28:1). (2) U kpa u Jasaniah (Esek. 11:1).

**Atarah** — Kawei na ki tnga u Jeramil (I Khron. 2:26).

**Ater** — Khyndai phew phra na ki nonghiar-pateng jeng u ki la wan phai na ka jingpynryngkang par na Babilon (Esra 2:16).

**Athaliah** -- (1) Ka khun u syiem Ahab, bad ka khun ksiew u Omri (II Syiem 11:1-16). Ka la bud ia ki dienjat ka kmie jong ka, ka Jesabel. Ka la long ka briew kaba runar shikatdei. Hadien ka jingiap u khun jong ka, ka la pyniap runar ia baroh kiba na ka jait syiem. Ka ruh ka la shah pyniap ha khmat ka ting syiem. (2) U Benjamin (I Khron 8:26).

**Athlai** - U khun u Bebai (Esra 10:28).

**Augustus** -- U Patsha Roman uba nyngkong. Ha ka Kitab Bathymmai la khot ia u 'Kaisar Agustus'. U la synshar naduh 31 S.K. haduh 14 H K. U la pynmih ka hukum ba baroh ki briew ha ka pyrtnei ki dei ban da ai jingkheif Lk. 2:1).

## B

**Baal** — Ha ka ktien Hebru 'Baal' ka mut 'U Kynrad, 'U Nonghikai' lane 'U Tnga'. Une u long uwei na ki blei-thaw. Haba ki khun Israel ki rung ha Kanaan ki shem ba kawci-pa-kawei ka jaka ka don la u jong u blei-thaw bad la u jong u kynrad ia uba ki khot Baal. Namarkata, ki don shibun ki blei Baal ha la ki jong ki jong ki kyrteng. Ki ngeit ba une u blei Baal u wallam ka jingpahuh-pahai bad ka jingseisoh ha ka shnong Kanaan. (Jingkheif 25:3-5; Deut. 4:3; Nongbishar 2:11, 13; 3:7; I Sam. 7:4; 12:10)

I Syiem 16:31-32; 19:18; 22:53; II Syiem 10:18-28; 17:16; II Khron 17:3; 23:17; 24:7; 28:2; Jer. 2:23; 9:14; 12:16; 23:27; Hos. 2:8; 13, 16, 17; 7:16; 9:10; 11:2; Rom 11:4. (2) Uba na ka jait Reuben I Khron 5:5, 6. (3) Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:30; 9:35, 36, 39).

**Baal-Berith** — U blei-thaw ia uba ki khun Israel ki mane ha Shekhem hadien ka j'ngiap u Gideon (Nongbishar 8:33).

**Baal-Hanaan** — (1) U syiem ka Edom (Jen. 36:38). (2) U nong Kedar (I Khron. 27:28).

**Baalis** — U syiem ki Ammon (Jer. 40:14).

**Baal-Peor** — U blei ki nong Moab ha Peor. Namar ki khun Israel ki mane ia une u blei-thaw, ka jingbitar U Blei ka la meh lep pyrshah ia ki (Jingkheñ 25:3; Salm 106:28; Hos. 9:10).

**Baana** -- Ka kyrteng jong ki ar ngut ki shakri rangbah u syiem Solomon (I Syiem 4:12). (2) U kpa u Sadok (Neh. 3:4).

**Baanah** — (1) U kpa u Heleb. Une u Heleb u long ruh uwei na ki 'riewshur u Dabid (II Sam. 23:29). (2) U nongtrei jong u Ishbosheth. U long ruh u khun u Saul (II Sam. 4:12).

**Baara** — Kawei na ki tnga u Shaharaim (I Khron. 8:8)

**Baaseiah** — U Lebi, u kpa tymmen u Asaph (I Khron. 6:40).

**Baasha** — U syiem uba lai ki Israel (I Syiem 15:16ff).

**Bakbuk** — U nongshem ia ka ling ki Nethin uba la wen plai na ka jingpynryngkang par bad u Serubabel (Esra 2:51).

**Balaam** — U khun u Beor bad u nongkren byrtong jong ka Pethor. La phah khot ia u da u Balak, u syiem Moab ban tim ia ki khun Israel (Jingkheñ 22:5ff). Ha ka jing-

shisha, u Balaam u la kwah eh ban tim ia ki khun Israel hynrei um lah ban leh kumta. Ha ka jaka kata, u la hap ban kyrkhu ia ki namar ki long ki briew kiba la kyrkhu da U Blei. (Jingkheifi 22:5-24; 25; Deut. 23:4-5, Josh. 13:22; 24:9-10; Neh. 13:2; II Pet. 2:15; Jingpynpaw 2:14).

**Balak** - U syiem ki Moab U phali khot ia u Balaam ban tim ia ki Israel (Jingkheifi 22:2).

**Bani** - U nong Gad, uwei na ki riwshlur u Dabid (II Sam 23:36) (2) Uba hiarpateng na u Merari (I Khron. 6:46). (3) U Lebi (Neh. 3:17 ff).

**Barabbas** — Uwei na ki dakaid ia uba la pyllait im da u Pilat ha ka por ka jingbishar ia U Jisu Khrist (Mark. 15:7; Math. 27:16-26; Lk. 23:18).

**Barbak** — U khun ka Abinoam. Une u iadon bynta bad ka Deborah ha ka jingjop ia u Sisera (Nongbishar 4:6).

**Bar-Jisu** — U dei u Jiw uba leh mynior. U long u nong-iathuhlypa balamlar, bad la khot ruh ia u 'u Elimas'. U Paul u la pynmatlah ia ki khmat jong u shupor namar u pynthut ia ki kam kiba u trei ha ka por kaba u leit jngoh sha Kypros (Kam. 13:5ff).

**Bar-Jona** - Peit Petros (Math. 16:17), peit ruh Ioan. 1:42; 21:15-17).

**Barkos** — U kpa tymnien ha ka ting ki Nethin, uba la wan phai na ka jingpynryngkang par bad u Serubbabel (Esra 2:53).

**Barnabas** — Ka kyrteng sin kaba ai ki Apostol ia u Joseph. U dei u Lebi na Kypros (Kam. 4:36) uba la die nob ia ki jingdon jong u baroh na ka bynta ka Balang. Haba u Paul u la leit sha Jerusalem ban pyniasoh ia lade bad ki synran, ki synran ki la sheptieng bad kim ngeit ba u la long u synran namar ki tip ba u long u nongpynshitom beifi ki synraa. hynrei dei u Barnabas uba la iathuh ha ki ba kumno u la iohi ia U Trai ha ka lynti sha Damaskos (Kam. 9:1ff) bad

kumno ba u la ialap shur ha Damaskos ia ka kyrteng U Trai (Kam. 9:27). Hadien kata u la wallam pat ia u Paul na Tarsos sha Antiok (Kam. 11:25). U la ialeit lem bad u Paul ha ka jingleit ialap kaba nyngkong (Kam. 13:2) bad u la iarap ia u ha ka Dorbar Jerusalem (Kam. 15:2). Hynrei hadien la mih ka jingakajia shupor bad u shaphang kaba shim ia u Markos ha ka jingleit ialap kaba ar (15:39). U Barnabas u long ka nuksa ia ka jingim babha bad kylluid mynsem. Ka jingmynjur jong u ia ki Khristan Jentil ha Antiok (Kam. 11:19-26) ka iarap ban pynioh jaka ia ki Jentil hapoh ka Balang U Jisu Khrist. (1 Kor. 9:6; Gal. 2:1; 9:13; Kol. 4:10).

**Barsabas** - U dei u Joseph ia uba la khot Barsabas. La pynieng ar ngut ia u Joseph bad u Matthias na ka bynta han jied ia uwei na ki ban long ki synran U Jisu ha ka jaka u Judas (Kam. 1:23). (2) U dei u Judas ia uba la sin Barsabas. La jied ia u ban long uwei na ki nongtrei u ban leit bad u Paul sha Antiok (Kam. 15:22).

**Bartholomai** Uwei na ki khatar ngut ki synran U Jisu. Lehse, u dei u juh ia uba la khot 'Nathaneal' (Math. 10:3; Mk. 3:18; Lk. 6:14; Kam. 1:13).

**Bartimaios** - U khun bamatlah jong u Timaios ia uba la pynpen da U Jisu. (Mk. 10:46).

**Baruk** (1) U paralok bad u nongthoh (secretary) jong u Jeremaiah, uba la iasoh bad u ha ka kam ialap ym duna ia ka 20 snem. U dei u para jong u Seraiah, u Eunukh jong u syiem, bad u dei ruh na ka jait bakhrav-batri ha Jerusalem. U Baruk u la thoh ia ka 'kot bakli' da kaba u Jeremaiah u shu kren da ka shyntur jong u (dictate). U la pule ia kane ka kot bakli ha khmat ki briew (Jer. 36:6, 15). Ia u Baruk la ialam noh sha Egypt lem bad la u kynrad ha ka 587 S.K. hadien ka jingpynjot ia ka Jerusalem. Ym shym la tip eiei shuh ia u hadien kane. (2) Uwei na kito kiba la tei pynbha ia ka kynroh Jerusalem (Neh. 3:20). (3) Uwei na kito kiba la soi ia ka jutang (Neh. 10:6). (4) U khun jong u Kolheseb (Neh. 11:11).

**Beriah** — (1) U khun u Asher (Jen. 46:7). (2) Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:13). (3) U khun u Shimei (I Khron. 23:10). (4) U khun u Ephraim (I Khron. 7:23).

**Berniki** — Ka khun u Herod Agrippa uba nyngkong. Kane ka la shongkurim lai sien (Kam. 25:13ff). U para jong ka u dei u Herod Agrippa uba ar.

**Berodak-Baladan** — U khun u Baladan, bad u syiem Babilon (II Syiem 20:12).

**Besai** — U kpa tymmen ha ka iing ki Nethin (Esra 2:49).

**Besodeiah** - U kpa u Meshullam (Neh. 3:6).

**Bethuel** — U khun u Nahor, u kpa ka Rebekah kaba long ka tnga u Isaak (Jen. 22:22ff).

**Besalil** — U khun u Uri, u khun u Hur, ia uba la pynbit na ka bynta ban shna ia ka Tabernakl (Ed. 31:2). (2) Uwei na ki khun shynrang jong u Pahath-Moab (Esra 10:30).

**Bikhri** — U Sheba u nong Bikhri uba ialeh pyrshah ia u Dabid. La khot ruh ia u 'u khun u Bikhri (II Sam. 20:1ff).

**Bidkar** — U nongtrei (officer) jong u Jehu (II Syiem 9:25).

**Bigtha** — U lunukh jong u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 1:10).

**Bigthan** -- U lunukh uba la iasylla pyrshah ia u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 2:21).

**Bigbai** — U paralok jong u Serubbabel (Esra 2:2). (2) Uwei na kiba la shonshap ia ka jutang (Neh. 10:16).

**Bildad** — Uwei na ki paralok u Job (Job 2:11; 8:18; 25)

**Bigah** — (1) U kpa tymmen uba khatsan ha ka pali ka jinglong lyngdoh (I Khron. 24:14). (2) U lyngdoh uba la wan phai bad u Serubbabel na ka jingpyngryngkang par (Neh. 12:5)



**Bilhah** — Ka shakri jong ka Rakhel (Jen. 29:29).

**Bilhan** — (1) U nongmih pateng jong u Benjamin (I Khron. 7:10); (2) U khun u Es'er (Jen. 36:27).

**Bilshan** -- U nongialam hapoh u Scrubbabel (Esra 2:2).

**Bimhal** -- U khun u Japhlet, u nongmih-pateng jong u Asher (I Khron. 7:38).

**Binea** — U khun u Mosa bad u nongmih-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:37)

**Binnui** - (1) U kpa tynmen jong kawei na ki ling kiba la wan phai na ka jingpynryngkang par (Neh 7:15); (2) Uba na ka jait Lebi (Esra 8:33); (3) U khun jong u Pahath-Moab (Esra 10:30); (4) U khun u Banı (Esra 10:38)

**Birsha** - U syiem ka Gomorra (Jen. 14:2)

**Bithiah** - Ka khun u Pharoah, bad ka long ruh ka tnga u Mered (I Khron. 4:18).

**Bistha** — U Iunukh jong u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 1:10).

**Blastus** -- U rangbah halor ka kamra thiah u Herod Agripa uba nyngkong (Kam. 12:20).

**Boanerjes** — Ka kirteng ba la ai da u Jisu ia u Jokob bad u Ioanis (Ki khun u Sebedi), kaba mut 'ki khun u pyrthat' (Markos 3:17).

**Boas** — U briew uba riewspah ha ka shnong Bcthlehem (Ruth 2:1). U dei u kpa-rad jong u Jesse bad kumta u long u kpa tynmen jong u Dabid bad U Jisu (Math. 1:5; Lk. 3:32). U la pyni ia la ka jingsbun ha ka Ruth kum ka briew kaba u don jingiadei bad u la shongkha ruh ia ka (Ruth 4:13).

**Bokheru** — U nongmih-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:38).

**Bohar** -- U khun u Reuben (Jo. 15:6).

**Bukki** — (1) U khun u Jogli, uba na ka jait Dan (Jing-kheñ 34:22); (2) U lyngdoh, u khun u Abishua (I Khron. 6:5)

**Bukkiah** — U khun u Hemai, u nongrwat na ka jait Lebi (I Khron. 25:4).

**Bunah** - U khun u Jerahmil (I Khron. 2:15).

**Bus** — (1) U khun u Nahor bad ka Milkah, bad u khun-uid jong u Abraham (Gen. 22:21); (2) U nongmih-pateng jong ka jait Gad (I Khron. 5:14).

**Busi** - U kpa jong u Esekial, u nongiathuhlypa (Esek. 1:3)

**Barsillai** - U nongialam uba riewspah U la ialang bad u Dabid ha ka por ba u Dabid u phet na u Absalom (II Sam. 17:27). U Barsillai u la kyntait ia ka jingkhoh u Dabid ban ialeit lang bad u sha Jerusalem (II Sam. 19:31-39). Wat la katta ruh u Dabid um shym la klet ia ka jinglehha jeng u, bad ha ka jingthiah jong u ha shwa ba un iap u la hukum ia u Solomon ba u dei ban leh bha ia ki khun u Barsillai (I Syiem 2:7) **pelt ruh** (2) II Sam. 21:8; (3) Esra 2:61

**Basemath** - (1) Kawei na ki tnga u Iso (Jen. 26:34). (2) Ka khun u syiem Solomon (I Syiem 4:15).

**Bath-sheba** -- Ka tnga u Uriah u nong Hit. U Dabid u la shongkha ia ka hadien ba u la phah pyniap ia u Uriah u tnga jong ka. Namar kane ka kam runar jong u u la shah sneng ha u Nathan u nongiathuhlypa. (II Sam. 11:1-4; 12:1-23). Ha ka I Khron. 3:5 ia ka kyrteng jong ka la thoh **Batsbua**. Da ka buit jong ka u Solomon, u khun jong ka u la ioh ia ka khet u kpa jong u, u Dabid, pynrshah ia u hynmen jong u, u Adonijah. (I Syiem 1:15-30).

**Babbai** — U khun u Henadad. U la iarap ha kaba pynbha pat ia ka kynroh Jerusalem (Neh. 8:18).

**Bealiah** -- U nong Benjamin. Uwei na ki shipai u Dabid (I Khron. 12:5).

**Bebai** -- U nongshem ia ka kynluun kaba khraw kaba la wan phai pat na ka jingpynryngkang par (Esra 2:11).

**Bekher** -- U khun u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21) (2) U khun u Ephraim (Jingkheif 26:35).

**Bekhoreth** - U kpa tymmen jong u syiem Saul (I Sam. 9:1).

**Bedan** La fiew ia u ba u long uwei na ki nongpyllait ia ki Israel na ka kti ki nongshun. (I Sam. 12:11). (2) U khlich ha ka ting u Manassch (I Khron. 7:17).

**Bedaiah** - Uwei na ki khun shynrang u Bani (Esra 10:35)

**Belsebul** --- U blei-thaw ki Ekron (II Syiem 1:2; Math. 10:25; 12:24, 27; Mk. 3:22; Lk. 11:15, 18, 19.).

**Beeri** (1) U kynja Hit. U kpa ka Judith, kawei na ki tnga u Iso (Jen. 26 24). (2) U kpa u Hosea, u nongia-thuhlypa (Hos. 1:1)

**Bela** - - U syiem ki Edom (Jen. 36:32ff).

**Belshassar** --- U nongioh-pateng jong u syiem Nebukhadnessar. U la long u syiem Khaldi uba khatduh ha Babilon (Dan. 5:1), uba synshar ha ka por ba u Seiros u la ioh kem ia ka ha ka snem 539 S.K.

**Belteshassar** - Ka kyrteng Babilon kaba la ai ia u Danial da u Nebukhadnessar. (Dan. 1:7).

**Ben** --- U Lebi ( Khron. 15:18).

**Ben-Abinadab** --- U khun u Abinadab. U long u nongtrei kam (officer ) ha ka ting u Solomon. U la shongkha ia ka Taphath ka khun u Solomon (I Syiem 4:11).

**Benaiah** — (1) U khun u Jehoiada, uwei na ki rangbah shipai uba shlur jong u Dabid (II Sam. 23:20ff). (2) U nong Pirathon, uwei pat na ki laingphew ngut ki riewshlur u Dabid (II Sam. 23:30). (3) Uba na ka shnong Simeon (I Khrcn. 4:36). (4) Uba na ka jait Lebi (I Khron. 15:18ff). (5) U lyngdoh (I Khron. 15:24). (6) U kpa tymmen jong u Jahasial (II Khron. 20:14). **Peit ruh** ia kiwei pat II Khron. 31:13; Esek. 11:1ff; Esra 102:5ff.

**Bendeker** — U nongtrei (officer) hapoh u Solomon (I Syiem 4:9).

**Ben-geber** — U khun u Geber, uwei na ki nongtrei u Solomon (I Syiem 4:13).

**Ben-hadad** — Ka kyrteng jong ki lai ngut ki syiem ka Damas-kos (1) U khun u Tabrimmon (I Syiem 15:18). (2) U Ben-hadad uba ar ruh, u dei u khun u Tabrimmon (I Syiem 20:1ff); (3) U Ben-hadad uba lai, u dei u khun u Hasael (II Syiem 13:3ff).

**Benhanan** — U khun u Shimon (I Khron 4:20)

**Benhesed** — U nongtrei (officer) hapoh u Solomon (I Syiem 4:10)

**Benhur** — U nongtrei (officer) hapoh u Solomon (I Syiem 4:8)

**Benihu** — Uba na ka jait Lebi (Neh. 10:13).

**Benjamin** — U khun khatduh jong u Jakob. Ka Rakhel ka la jer kyrteng ia u da u Benani (Jen. 35:18). (2) U khun jong u Bilban bad u ksiew-tun jong u Benjamin (I Khron. 7:10) (3) Uwei na ki khun u Harim (Esra 10:37).

**Beno** — U khun u Merari (I Khron. 24:26ff).

**Bensotheth** — U khun u Ishi (I Khron. 4:20).

**Beor** — (1) U kpa u Balaam (Jingkheif 22:5); (2) U kpa u Bela, u syiem ka Edom (Jen. 36:32).

**Bera** — U syiem ka Edom (Jen. 14:2).

**Berakah** — U kynja Benjamin uba la wan ban iasoh bad u Dabid ha Siklag (I Khron. 12:2).

**Berekhiah** — (1) U kpa u Asaph (I Khron. 6:39). (2) Uba na ka jait Lebi. U dei u nongap jingkhang ia ka Synduk ka Jutang (I Khron. 15:23) (3) U khun u Serubbabel (I Khron. 3:20). (4) U kpa u Sekharaiah (Sekharaiah 1:1). (5) U kpa u Meshullam (Neh. 3:4). (6) U nongialam ki Ephraim (II Khron. 28:12).

**Beraiah** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, uwei na ki khun shynrang u Shimei (I Khron. 8:21).

**Beri** — U khlieh ha ka ting u Asher (I Khron. 7:36).

#### K

**Kaisar** — Ka kyrteng ba la pyndonkam da u Octavius; hadien pat, la khot Augustus. Ka kyrteng Kaisar ka la kylla long ka nam ba la ai da ka Office ia kipat sha Rom haduh ka juk (century) kaba lai H.K. Kine harum ki kyrteng Kaisar ki im ha ka por jong ka Kitab Bathymmai: Augustus, 31. S.K. — H.K. 14; Tiberius, H.K. 14-37; Gaius (Caligula), H.K. 37-41; Klaudius, H.K. 41-54, Nero, H.K. 54-68, Galba, H.K. 68-69; Otho, H.K. 69; Vitellius, H.K. 69; Vespasian, H.K. 69-79; Titus, H.K. 79-81; Domitian, H.K. 81-96; Saw ngut na kine la kdew ha ka Kitab Bathymmai: Augustus (Lk. 2:1); Tiberius (Lk. 3:1); Klaudius (Kam. 11:28); Nero (Phil. 4:22).

**Kaiaphas** — U pyrsa kurim bad u nongioh-pateng ia ka office jong u Annas. U la long u rangbah lyngdoh ha Jerusalem ha ka snem H.K. 18-36. Dei ma u uba kynpham ba 'uwei u briew u dei ban iap na ka bynta u paidbah' (Ioan. 11:50). bad dei ma u uba ialam ia ka durbar jong ka Sanhedrin ha kaba la bishar pynrem ia U Jisu (Math. 26:57; Ioan. 18:24). Namar kata, u kit khlieh ma u nadong-shadong na ka bynta ka jingiap U Jisu.

**Kaiñ** — U khun nyngkong jong u Adam bad ka Im. U Kaiñ u long u nongrep. Kat kum ka jingiathuhkhana ha ka Kitab Jenesis, la pynlong ia u u 'Nongphet iap' ne u 'Nongphet wir' kum ka jingpynshitom namar ka jingpyn-iap jong u ia la u para, u Abel, tang na ka daw jong ka jing-bishni ba ki jingai-nguh u para jong u ki kham bha ban ia ki jong u (Jen. 4:1ff).

**Kaleb** — (1) U khun u Jephunneh na ka jait Judah (Jing-kheñ 13:6). U la long uwei na ki 12 ngut ki nongsyntiat ba la jied na ka jait Judah ban syntiat ia ka ri Kanaan. Namar u ngeit bad shaniah ha U Blei kumta U Blei u la shah ia u ban rung ha ka Ri ka Jingkular. U la loh ia ka Hebron kum ka nongkynti jong u hadien ba u la lah ban pynkyllon ia ki radbah kiba shong hangta (Joshua 14 6ff). (2) U khun u Hesron, u nonghiar-pateng uba lai ha Judah (I Khron. 2:18).

**Kanaan** — U khun uba saw jong u Ham (Jen. 9:22). U kpa tymmen jong ki nong Kanaan. La 'tim' ia u namar ka pop u kpa jong u. U la long ruh u 'mraw jong ki mraw' ha ki hynmen jong u (Jen. 9:25).

**Kandasi** — Ka syiem jong ka Ethiopia. Ia u Iunukh ka ñing-bishar jong ka la pynkylla Khristan da u Philip, u Nong-ialap (Kam. 8:27).

**Karmi** — (1) U khun khatduh jong u Reuben (Jen. 46:9). (2) U khun u Sabdi, bad u kpa u Akhan (Josh. 7:1).

**Karpos** — U nongshong shnong ka Troas ha kaba u Paul u la ieh noh ia la ka jainkup (II Tim. 4:13)

**Karsena** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki khun syiem ka Persha ha ka ñing-bishar u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 1:14).

**Kephas** — Kawei pat ka kyteng jong u Simon Petros kaba mut 'u Maw' (Ioan. 1:42). I Koi. 1:12; 3:22; 9:5; 15:5; Gal. 1:18; 2:9, 11, 14 peit PETROS .

**Khedorlaomer** – U syiem ka Elam uba la ialeh pyrshah ia u Abraham ha ka them jong ka Jordan (Jen. 14:1-16).

**Khelal** – U khun u Pahathmoab (Esra 10:30).

**Kheluhi** – U khun u Bani (Esra 10:35).

**Khellub** – U para jong u Shuhah, bad u kpa jong u Mahir (I Khron. 4:11).

**Khemosh** – U blei-thaw ia uba la mane da ki nong Moab bad ki nong Ammon (Jingkheif 21:29; Nongbishar 11:20-24. I Syiem 11:7, 31-33.)

**Khenanah** – (1) Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Bilhan (I Khron. 7:10) (2) U kpa jong u Sedekaiiah (I Syiem 22:11).

**Khenani** – U Lebi uba la plie lynti ia knto kiba la shah pyn-ryngkang par ban pynlong ka jutang bad u Jehobah (Neh.9:4)).

**Khenaniah** – U nongrwai, u rangbah halor ki Lebi ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 25:22).

**Kheron** – U nong Hor, u khun u Dishon (Jen. 36:26).

**Kherub** – Uwei na ki angel ba la buh ban ap ia ka khyrdop jong ka Paradise (Jen. 3:24 Ek. 25:18-20, 37:7-9, Jingkheif 7:89; I Sam. 4:4; Salm 18:10; 80:1; Is. 37:16; Heb. 9:5; I Syiem 6:23-29; 8:7; II Khron. 3:10-13; 5:7-8; Esekial 10:1-22; 41:18;

**Khesed** – U khun u Nahor (Jen. 22:22).

**Khison** – U kpa u Elidad (Jingkheif 34:21).

**Khloi** – Ka kynthei Khristan kaba pawkhmat ha Korinth (I Kor 1:11)

**Khrist** – U Balasleh; peit Mesaih

**Khusa** — U sordar jong u Herod Tetrak. Ka tnga jong u, ka Ioana, ka long kaba shakri ia u Trai Jisu (Lk 8:3)

**Klaudia** — Ka kynthei Khristan kaba la iasoh bad u Paul ha kaba phah ki jingkhublei sha u Timothi (II Tim. 4:21).

**Klaudios** — U patsha uba saw. U synshar naduh 41 H.K. haduh 54 H.K. (Kam. 11:28; 18:2).

**Klaudios Lusias** — U rangbah shipai ba ha khlieh ha Jerusaleim ha ka por ba wallam ia u Paul ban bishar (Kam. 11:28; 23:26).

**Klemen** — U Khristan uba la iatrei ryngkat bad u Paul (Phil. 4:3).

**Kleopas** — Uwei na ki ar ngut ki synran kiba la iakynduh ia U Jisu Khrist ha ka lynti sha Emmaus (Lk. 24:18).

**Klophas** — peit Alphaios (Ioan. 19:25).

**Kinath** — U kpa u Tibni (I Syiem 16:21).

**Kol-hoseh** — U kpa u Shallum bad u Baruk (Neh. 3:15).

**Kononiah** — U Lebi ia uba la buh ban peit halor kaba shiphew hapoh u Hesekaiah (II Khron. 21:12).

**Kornilios** — U rangbah shipai ha ka kynhun shipai ba la khot 'Italia', uba na Kaisaria. Ki Jiw ki tip ia u kum u briew uba 'riewblei' U long ruh u soh nyngkong jong ki Jentil (Kam. 10:1-48)

**Kosbi** — Ka kynthei Midian kaba la shah pyniap da u Phinehas (Jingkei 25:15)

**Kresen** — U Khristan uba la don shipor bad u Paul ha Rom (II Tim 4:10).

**Krispos** — U nongsynshar ka Synagog jong ki Jiw ha Korinth (Kam. 18:8)



**Kush** — (1) U khun nyngkong jong u Ham (Jen 10:6). (2) U kynja Benjamin, u nongshun jong u Dabid (Salm 7).

**Kushan** — U syiem Mesopatamia. La die noh ia ki Israel ha ka kti jong u kum ka jingpynshitom namar ka jingmane blei-thaw jong ki (Nongbishar 3:8)

**Kushi** — U kpa u Sephaniah (Seph. 1:1)

## D

**Dagon** — U blei-thaw ki nong Philistia ia uba ki mane ha ka por jong u Samson ha Gasa. (Nongbishar 16:21-23; I Khron. 10:10).

**Dalaiah** — U khun jong u Elioenai (I Khron. 3:24) (2) U khun u Shemaiah (Jer. 36:12) (3) U khun jong u Mesheta beel (Neh. 6:10).

**Dalphon** — U khun u Haman (Esther 9:7).

**Damaris** — Ka kynthei kaba la kylla kaba mut da ka jingialap u Paul ha Ethen (Kam. 17:34).

**Dan** — U khun jong u Jakob na ka Bilhah, ka shakri ka Rakhel (Jen. 30:6).

**Daniel** — (1) U Nongiathuhlypa. U donnam namar ka jinglah jong u ban batai ia ki jingphohsniew u Syiem Nebukhadnessar bad namar kiwei kiwei ki ktien shlur jong u (peit Daniel) (2) U khun uba ar jong u Dabid na ka Abigail (I Khron. 3:1). (3) U lyngdoh, u khun u Ithamar, uba wan phai ryngkat bad u Esra na ka jingpynryngkang par (Esra 8:2). (4) U riewstad uba hok uba u Esekiel nongiathuhlypa u pynryngkat dor ia u bad u Noah bad u Job (Esek. 14:14).

**Darda** — U briew uba la fiiew ba u long uba stad (I Syiem 4:31).

**Darios** — (1) U Darios Hystaspes uba la shah ia ki Tiw ban tei pat ia ka templ (Esra 6:6ff). (2) U Darios u nong Persha (Neh 12:22). (3) U Nong Mid (Dan. 5:31).

**Darkon** — U khlieh jong kawei na ki iing hadien ka jing-pynryngkang par (Esra 2:56)

**Dathan** — Uba na ka jait Reuben. U la iasnoh kti lang bad u Korah lem bad u Abiram ha kaba ialeh pyrshah ia u Moses (Jingkheifi 16:1ff) (Peit 'Korah' Jingkheifi 16:12-27; 26:9; Deut. 11:6; Salm 106:17).

**Dabid** — Ka jingiathuhkhana shaphang u Dabid lah ban shem ha I Sam. 16—I Syiem 2, bad ha I Khron. 11-29. U long u khun uba phra jong u Jesse, u nongap langbrot ka Bethlehem. Kum u khynnah samla u Dabid u ju peit halo! ki jingri u kpa jong u. Kat kum I Sam. 16 u Samuel u la pynsleh ia u kum u syiem, hadien ka jingiakajia jong u bad u Saul.

U Dabid u la leit sha ka iingsyiem u Saul ban tem jing tem khnang ban pynjem ia u syiem haba la pynjynjar ia u da u mynsiem bymman (I Sam. 16:14-23). U Dabid u la kylla long uba pawnam tam haba u la lah ban pyniap ia u Goliath, u radbah jong ka kynhun shipai ki Philistia (I Sam. 17). U Dabid u la long ruh u para-lok ba icit-thep-mynsiem jong u Jonathan, u khun u Saul (I Sam. 18:1-4) U Saul u la bishni ia u Dabid bad ia ka nam jong u (I Sam. 18:5-9). U Saul u la ai kurim ia ka Mikhal ka khun jong u ha u Dabid khnang ban long ka jingriam ia u (I Sam. 18:20-29). Hadien kane u Saul u la thew ban pyniap ia u Dabid, hynrei u Jonathan u la kyrpad ia u Dabid ba un buhrieh ia lade na u Saul (I Sam. 19-22). U la kylla long u nongialam jong ka kynhun ki 'riewthma. U la ialeh bad ki Philistia (I Sam. 23). U la pynkiar ia lade na u Saul bad u la pynim ia ka mynsiem u Saul wat la u la ioh ka lad ban pyniap ia u ha Engedi (I Sam. 24). Hadien kata u Dabid u la shongkurim ia ka Abigail bad ia ka Ahinoam (I Sam. 25). U Saul u la wan biang ban ialeh ia u Dabid hynrei ha kane ruh ka por u Dabid u la ioh ka lad ban pyniap ha Siph hynrei um shym la pyniap ia u (I Sam. 26). Hadien kane u Dabid u la phet sha u Akhish bad u la sah bad ki Philistia (I Sam. 27:1-28; 2,29). U la jop ia ki Amalek.

Hadien ka jingiap jong u syiem Saul, ia u Dabid la pynlong u syiem ka Judah ha Hebron, ha kaba u la synshar 7 snem (II Sam. 7). Ka jingtlot jong u Ishbosheth, u khun u Saul, ka la pynlong ia u Dabid ban ioh katto-katne ki jaka ha ka bynta kaba shatei haduh ka jingiap jong u. Hadien kata, kiba sah ha Israel ki la wan sha Hebron ban pynsleh syiem ia u Dabid ba un long u syiem halor ka Hima Israel baroh kawei (II Sam. 5:1-16). U la wallam pat ia ka synduk ka jutang sha Jerusalem (II Sam. 6). U Blei u pynlong ka jutang bad u lymba u nongiathuhlypa Nathan kaba iadei bad ka pateng-longsyiem na ka ting jong u (II Sam. 7) U la nang pyniar ruh ia la ka hima (II Sam. 8).

U la klim ia ka Bathsheba, bad u la phah pyniap ia u Uriah, u tnga jong ka (II Sam. 11:1-12). U Absalom, u khun jong u, u la ieng ialeh pyrshah ia u. Kumta u Dabid u la phet iap noh na Jerusalem (II Sam. 15-16). Haba u la iohsngew ia ka jingiap u Absalom u la iam brier na ka bynta la u khun (II Sam. 18:33) bad u la leit phai pat sha Jerusalem (II Sam. 19).

Ia u Dabid la tip bha kum u Myllung (II Sam. 22:1-23:7). U la thoh katto-katne ki jingrwai Salm hynrei ym baroh (Peit, Kitab Salm).

U Dabid u la phah kheif ia la ki brier kiba shong ha Israel bad Judah. U Trai u la bitar ia kane bad kumta u la phah ha u ka jingpynshitom (II Sam. 24). Hadien kata u la kylla kaba mut. U la hukum ia u Solomon ban leh bha ia ki khun u Barsillai (I Syiem 2:1-7). Hadien kane u la iap bad la tep ia u ha ka shnong jong u hi (I Syiem 2:10-12. Math. 1:1, 6, 17; 12:3; 22:41-45; Lk. 2:11; Ioan. 7:42; Kam. 1:16; 2:25, 29, 34; 4:25; 7:45; 13:22, 34, 36; 15:16; Rom. 1:3; 4:6; 11:9; II Tim. 2:8; Heb. 4:7; 11:32; Jingpynpaw 3:7; 5:5; 22:16;)

Debir — U syiem ka Eglon. La pyniap ia u da u Joshua namar ka jingialethma pyrshah jong u (Josh. 10:3ff). (2) Ka nongbah ha Judah (Nongbisha 1:11, 12).

**Dehora** — Ka a-ia (nongsumar) jong ka Rebeka (Jen. 24:59 : 35:8) (2) Ka tnga u Lapidoth bad kaba saw na ki nong-synshar jong ki Israel (Nongbishar 4:4). Ka la pyn-ithuh ia lade ha u Barak. Ma ka bad u Barak ki la pyllait ia ki Israel na ka kti u Jabin bad u Sisera.

**Dedan** — Ki briew jong ka Arabia ba shatei, ki nonghiar-peteng u Kush (Jen. 10:7; I Khron. 1:9, 32; Esek. 25:13; 27:20; 38:13).

**Delilah** — Ka tnga u Samson, ka kynthai Philistia, kaba la shetkylla ia u Samson (Nongbishar 16:4ff).

**Demas** — U para-lok bad u nongtrei jong u Paul (Kol. 4:14).

**Demetrios** — U Bania ha Ephesos uba ju thaw dur blei-thaw da ka rupa (Kam. 19:24) bad u long ruh u nongialam ban ialeh pyrshah ia u Paul. (2) U Khristan uba ioh ka jingiaroh na u Ioannis (III Ioan. 1:12).

**Deuel** — U kpa jong u Eliasaph uba na ka jait Gad, bad u long u khun-syiem ha Israel

**Diana** — Ka blei-thaw ki Nong Ephesos (Kam. 19:23ff)

**Diblahim** — U kpa ka Gomer, ka tnga u Hosia (Hosia 1:3).

**Dinah** — Ka khun u Jakob na ka Leah (Jen. 30:21).

**Dionisios** — U briew ia uba u Paul u la pynkylla Khristan ha Ethen (Kam. 17:34).

**Diotrephis** — U briew uba la shah pynrem ha u Paul namar ki jingleh khraw jong u (III Ioan. 9).

**Dodo** — U kpa tymmen jong u Tola, uwei na ki nongbishar (Nongbishar 10:1). (2) U nong Bethlehem, uwei na ki 'riew radbah u Dabid, u kpa u Elhahan (II Sam. 23:24). (3) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid, bad u kpa u Eleasar (II Sam. 23:9 nujor. I Khron 11:26, bad II Sam. 21:19).

**Doeg** — U nong Edom, uwei na ki shakri rangbah u Saul (I Sam. 21:7).

**Dorkas** — Ka kyrteng Greek jong kawei ka Khristan ha ka nongbah Joppa. Ka long ka briew kaba ioh ka jingiaroh namar ki 'kam babha' jong ka. (Kam. 9:36ff).

**Ebal** — U khun u Shobal (Jen. 36:23).

## E

**Ebed** — U kpa jong u Gaal (Nongbi. 9:28); (2) U Jiw uba wan phai bad u Esra na Babilon (Esra 8:6)

**Ebed-Melekh** — U nong Ethiopia uba la sei ia u Jeremaiah na ka byndi khrum (Jer. 38:7; 39:16)

**Eber** — (1) U kpa u Paleg bad u Joktan (Jen. 10:25). (2) U lyngdoh uba la wan phai na Babilon ryngkat bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 12:20). (3) Peit (a) I Khron. 5:13; (b) I Khron. 8:12, 22, 25.

**Ebi** — Uwei na ki san ngut ki syiem ka Midian (Jingkhein 31:8).

**Eder** — U khun u Mushj, na ka iing u Merari (I Khron. 23:23).

**Edom** — Kawei pat ka kyrteng jong u Essau. La khot Edom ia u ha ka por ba u kyipad ia ka jingbam kaba saw (Jen. 25:30; 36:1, 8, 19).

**Eglah** — Kawei na ki tnga u Dabid (II Sam. 3:5).

**Eglon** — U syiem ka Moab ba la pyniap klep da u Ehud (Nongbi. 3:12). (2) Kawei na ki shnong (Josh. 10:23, 34 36-37; 15:39).

**Ehud** — (1) U Benjamin u khun u Gara. Dei une uba la pyniap ia u Eglon (Nongbi. 3:12ff). Hadien kane u la ialam ia ka kynhun shipai, u da pyniap kumba 10,000 ngut

ki n ong Moab ha ka kut jong ka Jordan. U la long u Nong-bishar ki Israel. (2) Peit I Khron. 7:10; 8:6.

**Eleadah** — U nonghiar-pateng jong u Ephraim (I Khron. 7:20)

**Elah** — (1) U kpa u Shimei (I Syiem 14:18). (2) U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:15). (3) U khun bad u nongioh-pateng jong u Baasha ha ka hima Israel. U la synshar kumba ar snem, bad u la shah pyniap klep ha ka por ba u dih bu-aid ha ka iing u Arsa (I Syiem 16:6) (4) U kpa u Hoshea u syiem ki Israel (II Syiem 15:30)

**Elam** — U khun nyngkong u Shem (Jen. 10:22). (2) U khlieh jong ka iing na ka jait. Kiba bun na ki ki wanphai na Baabylon bad u Serubbabel (Esra 2:7). (3) Uwei na ki lyngdoh uba pynkyltang ia ka kynroh ka Jerusalem Neh. 12:42; Jen. 14:1-11; Esra 4:9; Isa. 21:2; Jer. 49:34; Esek. 32:24; Dan. 8:2; Kam. 2:9; Kiwei pat I Khron. 26:3; I Khron. 24, 25.

**Elasah** — (1) U khun u Shaphan uba la rah ia ka shithi na u Jeremaiah ha Jerusalem sha kiba la shah pynryng-kang par ha Babilon (Jer. 29:3). (2) U khun u Pashur (Esra 10:22).

**Elkanah** — U khun uba ar jong u Korah (Ek. 6:24). (2) U tnga ka Hannah bad ka Perinnah (I Sam. 1:1). (3) U briew uba khraw (dignitary) ha ka Kashari u syiem Ahab (II Khron. 28:7) kiwei pat (a) I Khron. 6:23; (b) I Khron. 6:36; (k) I Khron. 6:26, 35; (d) I Khron. 9:16; (e) I Khron. 15:23; (g) II Khron. 28:7; (ng) I Khron. 9:19.

**Eldaah** — U khun khatduh jong u Midian bad u khun ksiew jong u Abraham (Jen. 25:4).

**Eldad** — Uba iathuhlypa bad u Medad ha ka jaka shong-dara ki Israel ha ka ri-khlaw (Jingkhern 11:26).

**Elead** — U nonghiar-pateng jong u Ephraim. U la shah pyniap ha ka por ba u pyrshang ban knieh bor ia ki jingri ki Philistia (I Khron. 7:21).

**Eleasah** — U briew jong ka Judah (I Khron. 2:39). (2) U nonghiar-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:37).

**Eleasar** — U khun uba lai jong u Aaron. U la long u lyngdoh, hadien kata, u rangbah ki Lebi. U la long uba kham poh ban ia u Aaron ha ka kyrdan lyngdoh. Khatduh, u la shimti ia ka jinglong rangbah lyngdoh na u Aaron (Ek. 6:23). (2) U khun u Abinadab. La pynkyntang ia u kum u nongsumar ia ka synduk U Trai ha ka por ba ka la wanphai na ka ri ki Philistia (I Sam. 7:1). (3) Uwei na ki lyngdoh uba la rwai ha ka por ka jingpynkyntang ia ka kynroh Jerusalema ha ka por u Nehemiaiah (Neh. 12:42).

**Elhanan** — U khun u Jair. U la pyniap ia u Lahmi, u para u Goliath (I Khron. 20:5). (2) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (II Sam. 23:24; I Khron. 11:26.)

**Eli** — U rangbah lyngdoh. U khynnah Samuel u la shakri ia u bad u la shimti ia ka kam jong u. U Samuel u la pynbna ia ka jingbisha U Blei pyrshah ia u bad ia ka iing jong u U la dap 98 snem ka ryta haba ki Philistia ki la ioh knieh ia ka synduk ka jutang ha ka ihma. U la kyllon hajan ka khyrdop bad ka la kheifi ka ryndang jong u. U la bishar ia ki Israel kumba sawphew snem (I Sam. 1:9; 3:21).

**Eliab** — U khlich jong ka jait Sabulon (Jingkheifi 1:9). (2) U kpa u Dathan bad u Abiram (Jingkhein 16:1). (3) U hynmen nyngkong u Dabid. U long uba jrong bad uba don ka maifi syiem hynrei ym shym la jied ia u na ka bynta kata ka kam namar U Blei u la khang pyrshah ia u Samuel ban jied ia u (I Sam. 16:6). (4) Uba na ka jait Gad uba la iasoh bad u Dabid ha Siklag (I Khron. 12:9).

**Eliada** — (1) Uwei na ki kapten jong u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:17). (2) U kpa u Reson uba la phet na la ka jong ka ri bad uba la ialeh pyrshah ia u Solomon (I syiem 11:23).

**Elijah** — U Benjamin, u khun u Jeroham (I Khron. 8:27). (2) U khun u Elam (Esra 10:26).

**Eliabba** — U nong Shalbon, uwei na ki khlawait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:32).

**Eliakim** — U khun u Melia (Lk. 3:30). (2) U khun u Hilekaiah. La pynlong ia u uba halor ha ka iing u Hesekaiah bad u la long uwei na ki nongmihkhmat uba la iakien bad u Rabshakeh, u nongmihkhmat jong u syiem Senakherib, ha ka por ka jingker kut ia ka Jerusalem (II Syiem 18:18). (3) Uwei na ki khun u Josaiiah (II Syiem 23:34). (4) Uwei na ki Lyngdoh u Serubbabel (Neh. 12:41). (5) peit (a) Math. 1:3; (b) Lk. 3:30,31.

**Eliam** — (1) U kpa ka Batsheba (II Sam. 11:3). (2) Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid. Uwei na ki nongaibuit u Dabid (II Sam. 23:34).

**Eliasaph** — U khlieh ha ka jait Gad, ha ka ri-khlaw (Jing-kheif 1:14). (2) U Lebi (Jing-kheif 3:24).

**Eliashib** — (1) U khlieh ha ka kyrdan Lyngdoh (I Khron. 24:12). (2) U kpa jong u Johanan (Esra 10:6). (3) U rangbah lyngdoh ha ka por u Nehemaiah. U la iatam ha kaba tei ia ka kynroh ka Jerudsalem (Neh. 12:10).

**Eliathah** — U nongrwai ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Dabid (I Khron. 25:4).

**Elidad** — U khun syiem ia uba u Moses u la jied ban long u nongmihkhmat na ka jait Benjamin (Jing-kheif 34:21).

**Eliel** — (1) Uba na ka jait Gad uba la iasoh-kti bad u Dabid ha Siklag (I Khron. 12:11). (2) U nongkhmih halor ka jing-ainguh bad halor ka jing-i kaba kawei na ka shiphew ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Hesekaiah (II Khron. 31:13).

**Elieser** — U briew uba na Damaskos, u sordar ha ka iing u Abraham (Jen 15:2). (2) Uwei na ki khun jong u Moses (Bk. 18:4). (3) U nongiathuhlypa, u khun u Dodabahu jong ka Maresah (II Khron 20:37). (4) Uwei na kiba kham



poh kyrdan ban ia u Esra (Esra 8:16). Kiwei pat (a) Ek. 18:4; (b) I Khron.7:8; (k) 15:24; (d) 27:16; (e) Esra 10:10, 18, 23, 31; (g) Lk. 3:29.

**Elienai** — U Benjamin, u khun u Snimhi (I Khron. 8:20)

**Elioenai** — U khun u Sarahiah (Esra 8:4).

**Elihoreph** — U nongthoh , u khun nyngkong jong u Shisha (I Syiem 4:3).

**Elihu** — U hynmen u Dabid (I Khron 28:18) (Peit 'Eliab') (2) Uwei na ki lok jong u Job (Job 32-37). (3) **Kiwei pat** I Khron. 12:20; 26:7.

**Elijah** — U nongiathuhlypa na Tishbi ha Gilead, sha mihngi na Jordan. U iathuhlypa ha ka hima ba shatei jong ki Israel ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Ahab bad Ahasiah Ka kyrteng jong u ha ka ktien Hebru (Jah) ka mut 'U Kynrad U long U Blei jong nga'. Ka kam ba kongsan jong u ka long ban kyntu ia ki Israel ban ngeit bad mane ia U Blei jong ki bad ban ich noh kaba mane ia u blei Baal, u blei ba wallam ha Israel da u syiem Ahab bad ka tnga jong u ka Jesebel. U Elijah u la leit ha khmat u syiem Ahab bad u la iathuhlypa ba kan don ka jingryngkhiang kaba khraw kum ka jingpynshitom namar ka pop u syiem Ahab. Hynrei hadien kata ka jingryngkhiang u la lah ban pynwan slap pat. U la leit ban shongthait harud ka wah Kherith ha kaba la bsa ia u da ki tyngab. Nangta u la leit sha ka shnong Serepta jong ka Sidon, bad hangta ruh u la im da kaba bsa ia u da u 'pu-rew bad ka umphniang jong ka 'riewkynthei. Hadien u la leit phai sha u lum Karmel bad hangta u la iakob bad u la jop ia ki nongiathuhlypa u blei Baal. Khatduh eh, la ong, ba la rong noh ia u sha bneng ha ka kali bad kulai ding I Syiem 17:1; 17:13-24; 19:1-21; 21:17-24; II Syiem 1:1-17; 2:1,11; Mal 4:5; Math 11:14; 16:14; 17:3-13; 27:47-49; Mk. 6:15; Lk. 1:17; 4:25-26; 9:54; Ioan. 1:21; Rom. 11:2.

**Elika** — U nong Harod, uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:25)

**Elimas** — U nongkren byrtong uba la ialeh pyrshah ia u Paul da kaba wad ban pynphai noh ia u Serjios Paulos na kata ka jingngeit. U la shah pynmatlah shipor khnang ban pynsgewthuh ia ka jingngeit u Serjios Paulos (Kam. 13:1-12).

**Elimelek** — U tnga ka Naomi (Ruth 1:1-5).

**Elionai** — U nongap jyngkhang ki Korah (I Khron. 26:3). (2) U nonghiarpateng jong u Simeon (I Khron. 4:36). (3) U khun nyngkong jong u Neraiah (I Khron. 3:23).

**Eliphal** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:35).

**Eliphas** — U khun u Iso bad ka Adah (Jen. 36:4). (2) U nong Teman, uwei na ki lok u Job (Job 2:11).

**Eliphelet** — U khun ba la kha na u Dabid (I Khron. 3:6). (2) U nonghiarpateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:39). (3) Uba la wan phai bad u Esra na Babilon (Esra 8:13).

**Elisabeth** — Ka tnga u Sakharaia (Lyngdoh) bad ka kmie u Ioannis Nongpynbaptis. Ka la pdiang ia ka Mari kum ka kmie U Trai jong ngi U Jisu Khrist (Lk. 1:5-45.)

**Elisha** — U nongmihpli ha ka jaka u Elijah, U long uwei na ki nongiathuhlypa uba khraw. La kha ia u ha Abel-meholeh: u khun u Shaphat. U la ioh ia ka barandi u Elijah ha ka por ba la rong ia u sha bneng. U la leh shibua ki kambah bad u la pynkhuid ia ki umpohliew kiba jakhlia (II Syiem 2:19-22) U la pynshitom ia ki sawphew ar ngut ki khynnah kiba la bieñ ia u (II Syiem 2:23-25). U la pynim ia u khun ba la iap jong kawei ka briew kaba na Shunem (II Syiem 4:18-37). U la pynkoit ia u fiiangthoh-lich jong u Naaman (II Syiem 5:1-14). U la pynjngi ia u sdié nar ha um. U la iathuhlypa ia ka jingker kut ia ka Samaria bad ia ka jingdap kyrhai jong ka hadien ka 'nem-sniw. Wat haba u Elisha u la iap ki shyieng jong u ki

**donbor** ban pynim ia uba la iap. (II Syiem 6:7:1. 8:1-14; 13:14-21; Lk. 4:27)

**Elishah** — U khun u Jaban (Jen. 10:4).

**Elishama** — U khun u Amibud (Jingkein 1:10) (2) U khun u Dabid (I Khron. 3:6). (3) U lyngdoh ba la phah da u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:8). (4) U kpa-rad jong u Ishmael uba la pyniap ia u Gedaliah (II Khron 23:1).

**Elishaphat** — U nongkyrshan jong u Johoiada ha ka jingialeh pyrshah ia ka Athaliah (II Khron. 23:1).

**Elisheba** — Ka khun u Amminadab bad ka tnga u Aaron (Ek. 6:23).

**Eliud** — U khun u Akhim (Math. 1:14-15)

**Elisaphan** -- U khun u Ussiel (Jingkheif 3:30)

**Elmodam** — U khun u Er (Lk. 3:28).

**Elnaam** — Ki khun jong u ki dei ki 'riewshlur ha ka kynhun shipai u Dabid (I Khron. 11:46).

**Elnathan** — U kpa ka Nehushta, ka kmie jong u syiem Jehoiakin (II Syiem 24:8).

**Elon** — U nong Sebulon, uba la bishar ia ki Israel kumba shiphew snem (Nongbi. 12:11). (2) U kthaw-kurim u Iso (Jen. 26:34).

**Elpaal** — U briew jong ka ri Benjamin, u khun ka Hushim (I Khron. 8:11).

**Elsabad** — U khun u Shemaiah. U long u nongap jyangkhang ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Dabid (I Khron. 26:7).

**Elusai** — U nongkyrshan jong u Dabid ha Siklag (I Khron. 12:5).

**Emmanuel** — Ha ka ktien Greek 'Immanuel' ka mut "U Blei lem bad ngi": ka thew ia U Khrist (Math. 1:23).

**Enokh** — U khun nyngkong jong u Kaiñ (Hangne u Kaiñ um dei uto uba 'phetwir' hynrei uto uba 'tei ia ka nongbah'). La ong ba u Enokh u la iaid lem bad U Blei haduh ba U Blei un da shim ia u sha bneng khlem da mad ia ka jingiap kum ki brieve baroh. (Jen. 4:17-18). (2) U kpa jong u Mathuselah, u brieve uba im slem tam ha ka pyrthci (Jen. 5:18-24; Heb. 11:5).

**Enosh** — U khun u Seth (Jen. 4:26; 5:6-11; I Khron. 1:1; Lk. 3:38).

**Epainetos** — U soh nyngkong (convert) jong ka Akhaia (Rom. 16:5).

**Epaphras** — U Khristan ha Kolosai uba la leit jngot ia u Paul ha Rom (Kol. 1:7).

**Epaphroditos** — U Khristan ia uba la phah sha Rom ban mihkhmat na ka bynta ka Balang Philipi. U la ioh ka jing pang kaba jur bad hadien kata u la koit pat (Phil. 2:25-30).

**Ephah** — U khun nyngkong jong u Midian (Jen. 25:4).

**Ephai** — U nong Netophath uba la wad jingiada na u Gedelalah hynrei ym slem hadien kata u la shah pyniap (Jer. 40:8).

**Epher** — U khun uba ar jong u Midian (Jen. 25:4) I Khron. 1:33. (2) U nonghiar-pateng jong u Esrah (I Khron. 4:17). (3) I Khron. 5:24).

**Ephlal** — U khun u Sabad (I Khron. 2:37).

**Ephraim** — U khun khatduh u Joseph. La kha ia u ha ka por ba u Joseph u dang long u myntri rangbah ha ka ri Egypt. Ha ka por ba u Jakob u la kyrkhu ia ki khun jong u, u la buh ruh ia ka kti-kamon ha ka khlieh jong u Ephraim (u ksiew jong u Jakob), u da batai ba u Ephraim un long kham

khraw ban ia u Manaseh, u hynmen jong u. Wat la u Ephraim u long tang u khun ksiew jong u phewse u Jakob u la leh ia u kum la u khun jong u hi, bad la n̄iew ia u ba u long u nongshem, ia ka jait (tribe) (Jen. 48).

**Ephrathah** — Ka tnga kaba ar jong u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:50). (2) Salm 132:6.

**Ephron** — U khun u Sohar, u nong Hit (Jen. 23:8). (2) II Khron. 13:19. (3) Josh. 15:9).

**Er** — U khun jong u Judah, u la iap da ka jingbishar U Blei (Jen. 38:3). (2) U kpa u Elmodam (Lk. 3:28).

**Eran** — U khun u Shuthelah, u nongshem ia ka iing u Eran (Jingkhein 26:36).

**Erastos** — U Khristan uba shakri ia u Paul (Kam. 19:32).

**Eri** — U khun u Gad (Jen. 46:16).

**Esarhaddon** — U khun uba lai jong u Senakherib, u syiem Assyria (II Syiem 19:37) ( Isa 37:37, 38; Esra 4:2).

**Esbai** — U kpa u Naari, uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:37).

**Eson** — U khun u Gad (Jen. 46:16).

**Esekiel** — Uwei na ki nongiathuhlypa Jiw uba khraw. U dei u khun jong u Busi. U la sdang ban iathuhlypa ha ka snem kaba san jong ka jinglong mraw u syiem Jehoiakin bad u la neh ha ka kam ym duna ia ka 22 snem. La tip tang khyndiat shaphang jong u. U la iathuhlypa ha ka. por ka jingpynryngkang par ha Baiblon ha ka por ba u Jeremaiah u dang iathuhlypa ha Judah bad Jerusalem.

**Eser**— U syiem ka jait Hor (Jen. 36:21). (2) U khun u Ephraim, ba la pyniap da ki Philistia (I Khron. 7:21). (3) U khun u

**Josuah** uba pynbha pat ia ki kynroh ka Jerusalem (Neh. 3:19).

**Eshbaal** — U khun jong u syiem Saul (la ju khot ruh i Ishbo-shet) ( I Khron. 8:33; II Sam. 2:8).

**Eshban** — U nonghiarpateng jong u Seir u nong Hor (Jen. 36:26).

**Eshek** — U nong Benjamin, u para u Asel (I Khron. 8:39).

**Estemos** — U nong Maakath, u khun u Mered (I Khron.4:19)

**Eshton** — U khun u Mehira (I Khron. 4:11).

**Esli** — U khun u Naggai (Lk. 3:25).

**Efraim** — U lyngdoh uba hiar pateng na u Sadok bad u Phinehas (Efraim 7:6). La tip ia u kum u nongthoh. U la lum ia ki san tylli ki kot u Moses bad ia kiwei de ki kitab kiba mynshwa. La kha ia u ha Babilon bad u la trei hapoh u syiem Persha uba kyrteng u Artaxerxes. La phah ia u sha Judah ban ialam ha kaba tei pat ia ka Templ. U long u briew uba minot bad uba pnah ktien.

**Esri** — U khun u Khelub. La buh ia u ban peit hlor ka rep ka riang u syiem Dabid (I Khron. 27:26).

**Esther** — Ka samla Jiw kaba bha briew. Haden ka la kylla long ka tnga u syiem Persha, u Ahasueros. Da ka jingshlur jong ka ka la lah ban pyllait ia ki Jiw na ka jingthmu u Haman ban pynjot thiaw ia ki. Ha kaba khatduh, u Haman u la hap ha ka diengphasi kaba u la pynkhreh ban phasi ia u Mordekai, u knii jong ka. Ka jingkhawai ba la khot 'Purim' ba la seng da ka Esther bad u Mordekai la ju rakhe haduh mynta da ki Jiw kum ka dak ka jingkyrmaw burom ia kane ka briew kaba khraw (Esther 9:29-32.)

**Etham** — U khun u Serah (I Khron. 2:6).

**Ethan** — U Lebi na ki khun shynrang u Kohath, u khun u Simmah (I Khron. 4:42).

**Ethbaal** — U syiem jong ka Sidon, bad u kpa ka Jesebel (I Syiem 16:31).

**Ethnan** — U briew jong ka Judah, u khun ka Helah (I Khron. 4:7).

**Ethni** — U Lebi, u khun u Serah (I Khron. 6:41).

**Eutikhos** — U samla uba na Troas uba la kyllon na ka jynghang iit kaba plie katba u Paul u dang ialap, hynrei la pynim ia u da ki Apostol (Kam. 20:9).

## G

**Gaal** — U khun u Ebed, u nongseng ia ka jingpynkhih pyrshah a u Abimelekh bad u dei u nong Shekhem (Nongbi. 9:26ff.)

**Gabriel** — (U briew jong U Blei). Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki angel uba ha khlieh tam ha ka kyrdan. U long u nonglam khubor jong U Blei bad u nongpynpaw ia ka mon jong U. U la paw ha u Daniel ban batai shaphang ka jingithuh-paw (Dan. 8:15; 9:21). Ha ka Testament Bathymmai u Gabriel u la paw ha u Sekharaiah bad ka Elisabet, ka nga jong u, ban iathuh ia ki ba kin sa ioh khun, kata ia u Ioannis Nongpynbaptis (Lk. 1:5-20). U la paw ruh ha ka Mari Theisotti ba kan sa pun khun bad ba kan pynkyrteng a uta u khyllung "U Jisu" (Lk. 1:26).

**Gad** — U khun u Jakob bad ka Silpah (Jen. 30:9ff) (2) U nongiathuhlypa uba iasnoh-kti bad u Dabid ha kiba bun synta (I Sam. 22:5; II Sam. 24:11-24; I Khron. 29:29; II Khron. 29:25). (3) U bleithaw ki nong Kanaan (Jen. 30:11). (4) Ka jait Gad (Jingkheif 14:24,25; 26:15-18; Deut. 27:13; I Khron. 12:8).

**Gadi** — U nongsyntiat na ka jait Mansaseh (Jingkheif 13:11). (2) U kpa jong u syiem Menehem (II Syiem 15:14).

**Gaddei** — U nongsyntiat na ka jait Sebulon (Jingkheif 13:10)

**Gaham** — U khun u Nahor (Jen. 22:24).

**Gahar** — U khlich jong ka ting ki Nethin (Esra 2:47).

**Gaios** — Uwei na ki lok ba ialeit jingleit ryngkat bad u Paul (Kam. 19:29). (2) Uba khot ting-basa ia u Paul ha Korinth Lehse, u long uwei na kiba u Paul u pynkylla Khristan (Kam 20:4; Rom. 16:23; I Kor, 1:14). (3) U briaw ha uba u Paul u phah jingkhublei (III Ioan. 1.1).

**Galal** — Ka kyrteng jong ki arngut ki Lebi hadien ka jing pynryngkang par (I Khron. 9:15 bad 9:15).

**Gallio** — U hynmen jong u Seneca, u lyngskor jong ka Akhaia, ha ka snem 51 ne 52 H.K., ha ka por ka jingleit jngoh nyngkong u Paul ha Korinth. U long u briew uba don ka jinglong babha wat hapdeng shibun ki jingeh kiba u iakynduh (Kam. 18:12, 14, 17).

**Gamaliel** — U khun u Padahshur bad u khlich ha ka jait Manasch (Jingkheif 1:10; 2:20; 7:54, 59). (2) U nonghikai ki Jiw uba khraw, u Phasrisi bad u doctor jong ka aif 1 u dkhot ka dorbar Sanhedrin bad u long ruh u nonghikai jong u Paul ha ki sngi ba u Paul um pat kylla Khristan U dei u khun-ksiew jong u Hillel. Haba la wallam ia u Petros bad u Ioannis ha khmat ki nongbishar, dei une u Gamaliel uba la ai jingmut ia ki ban kiar kaba leh ia kane ka kam (Kam. 5:34-40; 22:3).

**Gamul** — Uba arphew ar ka jinghiar pateng ha ka jinglong lyngdoh (I Khron. 24:17).

**Gareb** — Uwei na ki laiphew ngut ki nongialam u Dabid (II Sam. 23:38).

**Gatam** — U khun u Eliphas bad u syiem ka Edom (Jen. 36:11, 16).

**Gases**—Ka kyrteng ki arngut ki ksiew u Kaleb (I Khron 2:46).



**Geber** — Uwei na ki khatar ngut ki nongtrei u Solomon (I Syiem 4:19).

**Gedalaiah** — U khun u Ahikam; lehse, u khun ksiew jong u Shaphan (II Syiem 25:22ff). (2) U khun u Jeduthun (I Khron. 25:3, 9). (3) U lyngdoh uba shongkha ia ka kynthei nongwei (Esra 10:18). (4) U khun u Pashhur (Jer. 38:1). (5) U khun u Hesekaiah (Seph. 1:1).

**Gehasi** — U shakri jong u nongiathuhlypa Elisha (II Syiem 4:11-17; 25-37; 5:20-27).

**Gemali** — U kpa jong uwei na ki khatar ngut ki nongsyntiat (Jingkhieñ 13:12).

**Gemaraiah** — U khun u Shaphan u nongthoh (Jer. 36:10ff). (2) U khun u Hilkiah (Jer. 29:3).

**Genubath** — U khun u Hadad (I Syiem 11:20).

**Gera** — Kawei na ki jait jong u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21).

**Gersham** — U khun nyngkong jong u Moses (Lk. 2:22; 18:3). (2) U khun jong u Lebi, u khlieh ha ka iing lyngdoh jong ka jait Gershon (I Khron. 6:16-71). (3) U nonghier pateng jong u Phinehas (Esra 8:2).

**Gershon** — U khun u Lebi (Jen. 46:11; Ek. 6:16; Jingkhieñ 3:17) peit ruh 'Gershom'.

**Geshem** — U nongialeh pyrshah jong u Nehemiaiah ha ka por ba u Nehemiaiah u tei pat ia ka kynroh Jerusalem (Neh 2:19).

**Geshan** — U nonghiarpateng jong u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:47)

**Gether** — Uwei na ki khun u Aram (Jen. 10:23).

**Genel** — Uwei na ki khatar ngut ki nongsyntiat (Jingkhieñ 13:15).

**Giddalti** — U khun u Heman, u nongrwai ha ka Ing U Trai (IfKhron. 25:4ff).

**Gideon** — U khun u Joash, u nong Abieser na ka jait Manaseh (La ju tip ia u kum u Jerubball(Nongbishar 6:32) bad Jeru bbeseth (II Sam. 11:21). La khot ia u da U Blei (Nongbishar 6:11-27) ban pyllait im ia ki Israel na ka jingban bein jong ki nong Midian. U long u nongialam shipai uba shlur, bad u la lah ban wallam ia ka jingjop kaba kiraw halor ki nongshun jong u (Nongbishar 7:15-23). Ki Israel ki la kwah ban thung syiem ia u hynrei u hi um treh (Nongbishar 8:22-23). Ha ki Heb. 11:33 la kdew ia u ba u long uwei na ki 'riewshlur jong ka Kitab Barim.

**Gideoni** — U kpa jong u Abidan (Jingkheñ 1:11).

**Gilalai** — U Lebi uba im hadien ka jingpynyngkang par (Neh. 12:36).

**Gilead** — U khun u Makir (Jingkheñ 26:29). (2) U khun u Mikhael na ka jait Gad (I Khron. 5:14). (3) U kpa jong u Jephthah (Nongbishar 11:1). Kiwei pat (a) Jingkheñ 24:29; (b) Nongbishar 7:3; (k) Hos. 6:8.

**Ginnethon** — U lyngdoh ba la shonshap ia ka jutang (Neh.10:6)

**Girgash** — Kawei na ki jait jong ki nong Kanaan (Jen. 10:16)

**Gog** — Ka kyrteng kaba iasoh bad u Magog. U dei u khun-syiem bad u nonghiarthma jong ki Israel (Esek. 38:2;3 14-21; 39:1, 11; Jingpynpaw 20:8). (2) U nonghiarpateng jong u Reuben (I Khron. 5:4).

**Goliath** — U radbah jong ka Gath. U long uwei na ka kynhun shipai ki Philistia uba kop ia ki Israel ban ialeh para-marwei, hynrei u la shah jop bad shah pyniap ha u Dabid (I Sam. 17:1-58; 21:9,10; 22:10)

**Gomer** — U khun u Japheth (Gen. 10:2,3; I Khron. 1:5,6; Esek. 38:6). (2) Ka tnga jong u Hosia (Hos. 1:3).

## H

**Haabastari** — U khun jong u Ashur (I Khron. 4:6).

**Habakkuk** — Uba phra na ki nongiathuhlypa kiba kham khynnah (Minor). La tip tang khyndiat shaphang jong u na ka Kitab jong u hi. U im ha ka spah snem kaba kut jong ka 7 S.K. ha ka por ka jingjop jong ki Khaldi bad ha shwa ka jingkyllon jong ka Jerusalem. Nyngkong eh, u jathuh ba ki Khaldi ki long ki atjar ka jingbishar jong U Blei (1:5-11) bad nangta u jathuh ja ka jingpynhjar kput U Blei halor ki jong ki Khaldi (2:6-20).

**Habassiniah** — Uba na ka iing ki Rekhah, bad u kpa u Jeremajah nongjathuhlypa (Jer. 35:3).

**Hakaliah** — U kpa jong u Nehemajah (Neh. 1:1).

**Hakkatan** — U kpa jong u Johanan (Esra 8:12).

**Hakmoni** — U kpa u Jehiel (I Khron. 27:32).

**Hadad** — U khun uba phra jong u Ishmael (Jen. 25:15).

(2) U syiem ka Edom (Jen. 36:35-36; I Khron. 1:46,47)

(3) U syiem ka Edom (I Khron. 1:50). (4) U khun syiem Moab uba la lajt im na ka waitlam u Joab bad la sumar ja u ha Egypt da u Pharoah. Ha ki snem kiba bud u la joh ban lejt phaj pat sha la ka jong ka ri (I Syiem 11:14-25).

**Hadadeser** — U syiem ka Sobah ha Syrja U la shah jop bunsien ha u Dabid (II Sam. 8:3; I Khron. 18:3-10; II Sam 10:15-19; I Khron. 19:16-19).

**Hadlai** — U kpa u Amasa (II Khron. 28:12).

**Haggi** — U khun u Gad (Jen. 46:16).

**Hagabah** — U nongshem ja ka iing ki Nethin (Esra 2:45).

**Hagar** — Ka nong Igypt ka shakri jong ka Sara, ka tnga u Abraham. Ka Sara ka la aj ja ka Hagat ha u Abraham khnang ba kan joh u khun u bani hjar pateng na ka. Hy nre

haba ka Hagar ka la punkhun, ka ka ibeiñ ia ka Sara bad ka Sara, namarkata, ka la bitar bad ka pynbor ia ka ban phet sha ri khlaw. Hangne ka Hagar ka la iashem ia u Angel jong U Trai (Jen. 16:7) uba la pynbor ia ka ba kan leit phai pat sha ka Sara bad U da kular ban yn pynroi ia u symbai jong ka lyngba u khun jong ka u Ishmael (Jen. 16:10,11). Haden haba ka Sara ka la kha ia u Iseak, ka la bishni bad pihuifi ia ka Hagar bad ia u Ishmael u khun jong ka. Ka Sara kam kwah ba u Ishmael u khun ka Hagar un long u nonghiar-pateng jong u Abraham. Kumta ka la ong ha u Abraham ba u dei ban beh noh ia ki baroh arngut (Jen. 21:20). Sa shisien pat u Angel U Blei u la paw ha ka Hagar, u da pyni ia ka um kaba mih ha ka ri shyiap, bad kumta la pynim ia u Ishmael (Jen. 21:17-21).

**Haggai** — Uba shiphew na ki nongiathuhlypa kiba kham khynnah (minor). Une u im ha kajuha por bad u Sekhariah (Sekh. 1:1; Hag. 1:1). Na ka Kitab kaba rit jong u la sngewthuh ba u long uba jaineh ha Jerusalem ha ka snem kumba 520 S.K. Ka khubor jong u ka long ban pynkhih ia ki briew ba kin pyndep ha kaba tei pat ia ka Templ—kaba la sdang 14 snem mynshwa. Ki briew ki shahshkor ia ki jingkyntu jong u bad ki la sdang biang kaba tei ia ka Templ ha ka snem 520 S.K. — 16 snem hadien ka jingwanphai na ka jingpynryngkang par (Hag. 1:14; 2:1).

**Hagri** — U kpa u Mibhar (I Khron. 11:38).

**Hallohesh** — U kpa u Shallum (Neh. 3:12).

**Ham** — U khun khatduh jong u Noah, uba la leh bym suid-hiew ia la u jong u kpa (Jen. 6:10; 7:13; 9:18:22-27; 10:6; I Khron. 1:4,8; Salm 105:23); (2) Ka jaka ha Transjordan (Jen. 14:5).

**Haman** — U khun u Hamedatha (Esth. 3:1). U la loh ka kyrdan kaba ha khlich sh ha ka ling-syiem u Ahasueros, u syiem ka Persha. U la paw ha ka Baibl tang ha ka Kitab ka Esther. U long u nongshun jong ki Jiw bad u don ka jingthmu ban pynjot thlaw ia ki. Hynrei ki buit sianti jong u

pvrshah ia ki Jiw ki shu pulom ei da ka jingtuklar jong ka syiem Esther kaba la ai buit da u Mordekai, u kfi jong ka. Namar kane ka buit sianti, u Haman u la shah sdien phasi da ka hukum u syiem ha ka diengphasi kaba ma u hi u la pynkhreh na ka bynta u Mordekai (Esth. 7:9-10). Haduh kine ki sngi la nfew ia u Haman da ki Jiw kum u nongshun uba khraw tam jong ki (Esth. 3:1-7; 10; 9:6-10)

**Hammedatha** — U kpa u Haman (Esther 3:1)

**Hamolekheth** — Kaba na ka jait Manasch, ka para u Gilead (I Khron. 7:18).

**Hamor** — U kpa u Shekhem (Jen. 34:20).

**Hammuel** — U khun nyngkong jong u Mishma (I Khron. 4:26)

**Hamutal** — Ka khun u Jeremaiah na Libnah. Ka long ka tnga u syiem Josaiah (II Syiem 23:31).

**Hanamel** — U khun u Shallum (Jer. 32:7).

**Hanan** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait jong u Dabid (I Khron. 11:43). (2) U khun khatduh jong u Asel (I Khron. 8:38). (3) U nongshem ia ka ting ki Nathin (Esra 2:46). (4) U Jiw ia uba la thung ban long u nongbat jinganguh da u Nehemiah (Neh. 13:13).

**Hanani** — U kpa jong u Jehu, u nongiathuhlypa (I Syiem 16:1). (2) U para jong u Nehemiah (Neh. 1:2). (3) U khun u Immer (Esra 10:20). (4) U nongrwai ha ka por u Nehemiah (Neh. 12:36)

**Hananiah** — U khun u Heman (I Khron. 25:4). (2) Uwei na ki kapten u syiem Ussiah (II Khron 26:11) (3) U kpa jong u Sedeekiah (Jer. 36:12). (4) U nong Gibeon, u khun u Asur (Jer. 28:1-17). (5) U kpa u Shelemaiah (Jer. 27:13). (6) Ka kyrteng u Shedrak ha ka ktien Hebiew (Dan. 1:6). (7) U

**khun u Serubbabel** (I Khron. 3:19). (8) U nongsynshar jong ka kut hapoh ka jingpyniaid u Nehemajah (Neh. 7:2).

**Hannah** — Ka tnga u Elkanah, ka kmie u Samuel, u nong-iathuhlypa (I Sam. 1:2—2:21). Ka la kha ia u Samuel hadien ka jinglong lyngki jong ka kaba la bun snem. Nadiuh ba ka la pyniehnob buif, ka la buh ia u khyannah ha ka templ ha Sheiloh. Ka ju leit shi sien shi snem ban klumih ia u bad ban ai ha u ka sopti kaba itynnat. Ka ju ainguh bad iaroh ia U Blei da ki jingrwai kiba bang (I Sam. 2:19).

**Hanriel** — U khun syiem na ka jait Manasseh ha ka por ka jingphet jong u ha ka ri khlaw (Jingkheif 34:23).

**Hanokh** — U nonghiarpateng jong u Abraham (Jen. 25:4). (2) U khun nyngkong u Reuben (Jen. 46:9).

**Hanun** — U syiem ki Ammon. Ha ka por ba u Dabid u phah ia ki shakri jong u ban leit pyntngen ia u Hanun namar ka jingiap u kpa jong u, ki bakhraw-batri u Hanun ba ki nang tharaj ba ki long ki nongsyntiat kumta ki la pynshitom beif ia ki da kaba ot ia u fjuh-tmajn jong ki (II Sam. 10:1ff). peit ruh (2) Neh. 3:13. (3) Neh. 3:30.

**Haran** — U khun khatduh u Terah, bad u para u Abraham (Jen. 11:27). (2) U Lebi (I Khron. 23:9). (3) Ka nongbah jong ka Mesopotamja ha kaba u Abraham bad u Terah ki shong (Jen. 11:31-32; 12:4,5; 27:43; II Syiem 19:12).

**Harbona** — Uwei na ki hynfiiew ngut ki iunukh jong u Ahusue-ros (Esther 1:10).

**Hareb** — U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:51).

**Harhaiah** — U kpa u Ussiel, u banja (Neh. 3:8)

**Harhas** — U kpa-tymmen u Shallum (II Syiem 22:14).

**Harhur** — U nongshem ia ka ling ki Nethin (Esa 2:51).

**Hariph** — U nongshem ja kawei na ki ling kaba la wan phai bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 7:24).

**Harnepher** — U khun u Sophar (I Khron. 7:36).

**Haroeh** — U khun nyngkong u Shobal (I Khron. 2:52).

**Harum** — U briew jong u Judah, u kpa u Aharhel (I Khron. 4:8).

**Harumaph** — U kpa u Jedajah (Neh. 3:10).

**Harus** — U kpa ka Meshullemeth, ka tnga u syiem Manasseh (II Syiem 21:19).

**Hasadaiah** — U khun uba saw jong u Serubbabel (I Khron. 3:20).

**Hasenuah** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u kpa u Hodabiah (I Khron. 9:7).

**Hashabnah** — Uba la shon-shap ja ka jutang bad u Nehemajah (Neh. 10:25).

**Hashbaddanah** — U nongiakyrshan jong u Esra (Neh. 8:4).

**Hashem** — U nong Gison. Ki khun shynrang jong u ki long kiwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:34).

**Hashub** — U Jiw uba pynbha pat shi bynta na ka kynroh ka Jerusalem hapoh ka jingpynjaid u Nehemajah (Neh. 3:23).

**Hashubah** — U khun uba lai jong u Serubbabel (I Khron. 3:20).

**Hasenaah** — U Jiw uba don ki khun kiba shna pynbha pa ja ka khyrdop-dohkha jong ka Jerusalem hapoh jaid u Nehemajah (Neh. 3:3).

**Hasael** — U Hasael u long u nongtrei hapoh u syiem Benhadad. U la pynjap ia la u syiem bad u shimti ha lade ia ka khet jong u kum u syiem ka Syria (kumba 844-804 S.K.). U la leh ja kane da ka jingkyshoit u Elisha (II Syiem 8:7-15). La pynsleh ia u kum u syiem ka Syria da u Elijah

**Hasarmabeth** — U khun u Joktan (Jen. 10:26)

**Hasiel** — U Lebi na ki kur u Gershon, u khun u Shimei (I Khron. 23:9).

**Hathak** — Uwei na ki iunukh jong u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 4:5).

**Hathath** — U khun u Othniel (I Khron. 4:13).

**Hatita** — U nongap jyngkhang hapoh u Serubbabel (Esra 2:42)

**Hattil** — Uwei na ki shakri u Solomon (Esra 2:57).

**Hattush** — U khun u Shemajah (I Khron. 3:22).

**Heber** — U khun-ksiew u Asher (Jen. 46:17) (2) U nong Kenes, u khun u Hobab (Nongbi. 4:11-24). (3) Uba na ka jait Gad, bad uba shong ha Bashan (I Khron. 5:13).

**Hagai** — Uwei na ki iunukh u Ahasueros (Esther 2:3).

**Helah** — Ka tnga u Ashur (I Khron. 4:5).

**Heldai** — Uwei na ki Kapten u Dabid (I Khron. 27:15).

**Heled** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wajt u Dabid (I Khron. 11:30).

**Helek** — U khun u Gilead (Jingkhein 26:30)

**Helem** — Uba na ka jait Asher, u para u Shemar (I Khron. 7:35).

**Heles** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wajt u Dabid (II Sam. 23:26).



**Helkai** — U lyngdoh u Merajoth (Neh. 12:15).

**Helon** — U rangbah na ka jait Sabulon (Jingkhejn 1:9).

**Heman** — U briew uba stad ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Solomon (I Syiem 4:31; I Khron 2:6). (2) U nongrwai ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Dabid, u khun-ksiew jong u Nongiathuhlypa Samuel (I Khron. 6:33; 15:16-17,19; 16:41,42)

**Hemath** — U kpa jong ka iing ki Rekhah (I Khron 2:55).

**Hen** — U khun u Sephanajah (Sek. 4:16).

**Henadad** — U nongshem ja ka iing ki Lebi (Esra 3:9).

**Hepher** — U khun u Gilead (Jingkhejn 26:32).

**Hephshibah** — Ka kmie u syiem Manasseh (II Syiem 21:1).

**Hermas** — U khristan ha Rom ja uba u Paul u phah ki jingkhublej (Rom. 16:14).

**Hermes** — U khristan ha Rom ja uba u Paul u phah ki jingkhublej (Rom. 16:14). (2) Ka kyrteng jong u blei ki Greek ja uba la njew kum u nongai-khubor jong ki blei. (Kam. 14:12).

**Hermojenis** — U khristan uba rim uba la phai dien noh II Tim. 1:15).

**Herod Bakhraw** — U khun jong u Antipater, u khun-syiem ka Idumja (Edom). U Herod u la long u syiem ka Judia naduh 37 haduh 4 S.K. U la synshar ruh ha ka por ka jingkha ia U Jisu Khrist (Math. 2:1). Khlem atation u long u briew uba donbor bad uba sjanti; ha kajuha ka por, u long uba peit sijew, uba khiih jingmat kynsha bad uba pihuin briew. Dei ma u uba tei pat ia ka Kaisaria bad Samaria. Ha Jerusalem bad ha kiwei pat ki nongba ha. Herod u la tei ka templ bad kiwei kiwei ki jait jingtei. Ka

jingtei kaba khraw tam jong u ka long ka jingtei pat ia ka templ ha Jerusalem. Ia kane la sdang naduh 20 S.K. bad la pyndep haduh 64 H.K., slem hadien ka jingiap u Herod. Ka jingtei jong u ka nang iaid shaid-shi-shaid ha ka por U Jisu Khrist. Dei ma u uba ai hukum ban pyniap beifi ia ki khyllung kiba lui-lui (Math. 2:1-19) ha ka por ba la kha ia U Jisu Khrist.

**Herod Agrippa I** — “U Herod Syiem” (Kam. 12:1ff). La kha ia u ha ka snem 10 S K ; u long u khun jong u Aristobulos bad ka Berniki. U long ruh u khun-ksiew jong u Herod uba khraw. La pynsan ia u ha Rom. Ki lok baieit eh jong u ki long u Patsha Kaligula bad u Patsha Klaudios. Haba la jap u Philip (H.K.34) bad haba la shah pynryng-kang par ia u Antipas (H.K. 39) u la joh ia ki jaka jong ki baroh, bad ha ka snem 41 H.K. u la joh ia ka jylla jong ka Judja bad u la joh ruh ia ka nam syiem. U la pynshitom beifi ia ka Balang Khristan, u la pyniap ia u Jakob (Kam.12:2), bad u la set byndi ia u Petros. Une u ju pyrkhat ia lade kum u blei. U la jap kynsan-kynsan, ka jingiap kaba kordit, da ka jinbam u ksaji ha ka snem 44. H.K. (Kam 12:20-23). Ki Jiw bad kumjuh ki Khristan ki fiiew ba kane ka long ka jingpynshitom namar ka dohnud runar bad ka jingleh donbor jong u.

**Herod Agrippa II** — U khun jong u Agrippa I. Ha ka snem 50 H.K. u la long u syiem jong ka Khalsis ha Lebanon, bad hadien u la joi katto-katne ki jaka bashatei jong ka Palestine. U long u syiem uba iar jingmut bad uba sjan bha. Haba la wallam ia u Paul ha khmat ka jingbishar jong u, u la iathuh ha u Paul ba ma u ruh sa khyndiat u jan long Khristan. Haba u la lah bishar, u Agrippa u la pyllait noh ia u Paul. (Kam. 25:13-26:2; 26:19;27-32).

**Herod Antipas** — U khun jong u Herod uba khraw. Hadien ka jingiap u kpa jong u u la long u nongsynshar (tetrark jong ka Galilaja (Lk 3:1) bad ka Persha. U la synshar naduh 4 S.K. haduh 39 H.K. Ha ka Kitab Bathymmaj la iathuh ba u Herod u la shongkurim ia ka Herodias, ka tnga u para jong u, u Herod Philip. La iathuh ruh ba u la

khraj khlieh ia u Ioannis Nongpynbaptis namar ka jingkyrpad jong ka. U Trai jong ngi shisien u la batai ia u kum "Uta u Myrsjang" (Lk. 13:31ff). Ia U Jisu la kylli jingkylli da u Herod Antipas (Lk. 23:7-13) ha shwa ba un leit sha u Pilat. Khatduh eh, u Herod Antipas u la shah pynryngkang par sha Gaul ha ka snem 39 H.K. (Math. 14:1-10; Mk. 6:14-27; 8:15; Lk. 3:1; 8:3; 9:7,9; 13:31; 23:6-12; Kam. 4:27; 13:1).

**Herodias** — Ka khun u Aristobulus bad ka khun-ksiew u Herod Bakhraw (Kam. 12:1ff). Ka la shongkurim nyngkong ia u Herod Philip, u kñi jong ka, bad hadien haba ka la japyllait san-shyieng bad u, ka la shongkurim sa ia u Herod Antipas, u tetrark jong ka Galilaja. Kane ka la don bynta ha kaba pynjap ia u Ioannis Nongpynbaptis (Math. 14:3,6 Mk. 6:17,19,22; Lk. 3:19).

**Hesekaijah** — U khun u Ahas bad u syiem uba khatar jong ka hima Judah. U la kjew ia ka khet u kpa jong u haba u la dap 25 snem ka ryta bad u la synshar 29 snem (Kumba 715-687 S.K.). La ñiew ia u uwei na ki syiem Judah uba bha bad uba stad tani. Ia kane lah ban ithuh na ka jinglong bad jingim babha jong u. Ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u ka hima ka dap da ka jingpahuu-haj bad ka khaji-pateng ka phriang kylleng ka ri. Ha kaba sdang ka jingsynshar jong u u la pynduh ia ki jingmane blei-thaw baroh khnang ban pynkhuid bad pynkyntang ia ka jingmane Blei kaba shisha (II Syiem 18:3-6). U la pynbna ha ki Israel bad ki Judah baroh ban rakhe ia ka njam ka jinglajt ha U Trai, U Blei ki Israel (II Khron. 29:1-30:13). U la set ja u umpohlieu ba haneng jong ki um ka Gihon bad u la wallam ia ki heit na shaphang sepgi sha ka nongbah Jerusalem (II Syiem 20:20; II Khron. 32:30). U Senakherib u syiem ka Assyria u la thmu ban hjar thma ia ka Judah bad ban ker kut ia ka nongbah Jerusalem. Haba u Hesekaijah u la johsngew ia kata u la kad ia ki jajiñ bad u la kup ia lade da ki jajiñ byrni. U la duwai ha U Blei bad u la kyrpad ia u Isajah nongia thuhlypa ban duwai lom na ka bynta kata (II Syiem 18:13-Isa. 36:1; II Syiem 18:14-19:35; II Khron. 32:9-21; Isa. 36:2; 37:37-38). Hadien kata, la hjar ka pangkhlam hialor ki kynhun shipai Assyria bad ki la jap hangta da ki phew hjar

(II Syiem 19:35; Isa. 37:36). Ki briew jong ka Jerusalem ki iohi ba ka kti U Trai ka ktah halor ki slupai Assyria kum ka jubab ja ka jingduwai u Hesekejah bad ja ka jinglyn-ñiar jong u Isajah nongiathuhlypa (2) Kiwei pat (a) Esra 2:16; (b) Neh. 10:17).

**Hesion** — U kpa-rad jong u Benhadad, u syiem Syria (I Syiem 15:18).

**Hesir** — Uwei na ki nongialam uba la shon shap ja ka jutang bad u Nehemajah (Neh. 10:20).

**Hesro** — U nong Karmel, uwei na ki khla-ka-wajt u Dabid (II Sam. 23:35).

**Hesron** — U khun uba lai jong u Reuben (Jen. 46:9; Ek. 6:14; Jingkhejn 26:6; I Khron. 5:3). (2) U khun u Phares (Jen. 46:12; Jingkhejn 26:21; Ruth 4:18-19; I Khron. 2:5,21,24,25). (3) Ukpa u Ashur (I Khron. 2:24).

**Heth** — U khun uba ar jong u Kanaan (Jen. 10:15).

**Hiddai** — Uwei na ki 'rjewshlur u Dabid na ki wahdujd ka Gaash (II Sam. 23:30).

**Hilkiah** — U rang bah lyngdoh ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Josajah (II Syiem 22:4-14; 23:4; I Khron. 6:13; II Khron. 34:9-22;). (2) U kpa u Eliakim (II Syiem 18:18,26; Isa. 22:20; 36:3). (3) U lyngdoh, u kpa u Jeremajah (Jer. 1:1). (4) Kiwei pat (a) Jer. 29:3. (b) I Khron. 6:45. (k) I Khron. 26:10-11; (d) Neh. 8:4. (e) Neh. 12:7.

**Hillel** — U kpa u Abdon (Nongbishar 12:13)

**Hirah** — U nong Aduham, u para-lok jong U Judah (Jen. 28:1)

**Hiram** — U syiem ka Tyros bad Sidon bad u lok jong u Dabid (I Syiem 5:1). U phah sha u Dabid ki dieng-kedar bad kiwei-kiwei ki jingdonkam na ka bynta ban tei ja ka

templ ha Jerusalem. Hadjen ka jingiap u Dabid, u Hiram u jalong lok bad u Solomon, u khun u Dabid. Dej da ka jingiarap u Hiram ba u Solomon u la lah ban tej ja ka templ ha Jerusalem. U Hiram u phah briew bad ki tjar ki tar sha u Solomon bad u Solomon pat u phah umphniang bad kew. Ki la jatrei lang ha kaba phah lieng sha Ophir ban wad ksjar (I Syiem 9:26ff; 10:11; II Khron. 8:17;18). (2) Uwei pat u Hiram ka Tyros u long u nongthaw tama, u khun jong kawej ka 'riewkynthei na ka jait Naphtali. U la wan ha u Solomon ban trej ja ka templ jong u (I Syiem 7:13-45; II Khron. 2:13-4:16).

**Hobab** — U khun u Ruel (U kthaw-kurim u Moses). La kyrpad ja u ban jaleit lang bad ki Israel ha ka jingjaid lynti jong ki, hynrei u la kyntait (Jingkhein 10:29-32).

**Hod** — U khun u Sophah (I Khron. 7:37).

**Hodabiah** — U khun u Eljoenai (I Khron. 3:24; (2) U Leb (Esra 2:40).

**Hodesh** — Ka tnga u Shahrarim, u kynja Benjamin (I Khron. 8:9).

**Hodiah** — Uwei na kito kipa la thung da u Esra ban batai ja ka hukum (Neh. 8:7) (2) I Khron. 4:19.

**Hoglah** — Ka khun balai jong u Solophehad (Jingkhein. 26:33).

**Hoham** — U syiem ka Hebron, uba ialeh pyrshah ja u Moses (Josh. 10:3).

**Homam** — U khun uba ar jong u Lotan (I Khron. 1:39).

**Hophni** — U khun nyngkong jong u Eli Lyngdoh. U la pynpaw ja lade ba um long uba bit sha ka kam kyntang jong ka jinglong lyngdoh. U la jap ha ka jingialeh thma bad ki Philistia bad dei ruh ha kane ka thma ba ki la duh noh ja ka Synduk-ka-Jutang (I Sam. 2:34 bad 3:11).

**Horam** — U syiem ka Goser ja uba la pyniap da u Joshua. Josh. 10:33).

**Hori** — U khun nyng kong jong u Lotan (Jen. 36:22).

**Hosah** — U nongap-jyngkhang ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 16:38).

**Hoshea** — U syiem bakhatduh ka Israel bashatei (kumba 732-724 S.K.), uba la im ha kajuh ka por bad u Ahas (II Syiem 17:1), bad ha ka por ba u syiem Heseekajah u synshar ha Judah (II Syiem 18:1). U la pynlong ka jingiateh lok bad ka Egypt pyrshah ia ka jingleh donbor ka Assyria, hynrei u la shah set byndi ha u Shalmaneser uba la ker kut i a ka Samaria lai snem (II Syiem 18:10). U Hoshea, lehse, u la iap ha ka por ba kyllon ka Samaria ha ka snem 722-721 S.K. namar ba ym shym la kdew shuh shaphang jong u; (2) U khun-syiem ka Ephraim ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Dabid (I Khron.27:20).

**Hosia** — U nongiathuhlypa, u khun u Biri. U la jathuhlypa ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u Ussiah, u Jotham, u Ahas, bad u Heseekajah — ki syiem Judah; bad ha ka por u Jeroboam II jong ki Israel (kumba 786-746 S.K.). Ka Kjab jong u ka pynpaw ba u long uba jeit ia la ki para-brjew bad ia la ka kam. U long u nongrep uba shong ha kajuh ka jaka. U long ruh uba tbit ha ka kam ri-jingri, kam rep, bad ha ka kam korbar shnong-korbar thaw.

**Hotham** — U nong Areor, ar ngut na ki khun jong u ki long ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:44).

**Hothir** — U khun u Heman u nongrwai jong u Dabid (I Khron. 25:4).

**Hul** — U khun uba ai jong u Aram (Jen. 10:23).

**Huldah** — Ka nongiathuhlypa kaba shong ha ka skul-jah (college) jong ka Jerusalem (II Syiem 22:14).

**Hupham** — U khun u Benjamif (Jingkhein 26:39).

**Hur** — U Hur bad u Aaron ki jakyrshan ia ki kti u Moses katba u dang duwaj. U jasnoh-kti ruh bad u Aaron ha kaba synshar ia ki Israel ha ka por ba u Moses u dang don halor

u lum (Ek. 17:10-12) (2) U kpa-rad jo ng u Besalil (Ek. 31:2).  
(3) U syiem ki Midjan (Jingkhein 31:8).

**Hurai** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:32).

**Huri** — Uba na ka jait Gad, u kpa u Abihail (I Khron. 5:14).

**Hushai** — U nong Arkhi, u nongai-buit bakynsai jong u Dabid (II Sam. 15:12).

# I

**Ibhar** — Uwei na ki khun u Dabid (II Sam. 5:15).

**Ibneia** — U khun u Jeroham (Jeroboam) (I Khron. 9:8).

**Ibnijah** — U kpa u Reuel (I Khron. 9:8).

**Ibsam** — U khun u Tola (I Khron. 7:2).

**Ibsan** — U nongbishar uba la bishar halor ki Israel kumba 7 snem (Nongbishar 12:8-10).

**Ikhabod** — Ka kirteng kaba mut “Ka burom ka la jah noh” ba la ai ia u khun u Phinehas haba la shah knieh noh ia ka Synduk U Blei (I Sam 4:21).

**Iddo** — U Lebi, u nonghiarpateng jong u Gershon (I Khron. 6:21). (2) U nongiathuhlypa ne nongioh-i uba la pynmih ka kot shaphang ka jinghiar-pateng kaba adei bad ki jingsynshar u Solomon bad u Rehoboam (II Khron. 9:29). (3) U rangbah ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Dabid (I Khron. 27:21). (4) U parad jong u nongiathuhlypa Sekharajah (Sekh. 1:1) (5) Esra 8:17-20).

**Iga l** — U nongsyntiat ba la phah na ka jait Issakhar ban leit jngoh ia ka Kanaan (Jingkhein 13:7). (2) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (II Sam. 23:36). (3) Igeal, U khun u Shemajah (I Khron. 3:22).

**Ikkesb** — U nong Tekoa (II Sam. 23:26).

**Igdaliah** — “ U briew jong U Blei” ha ka por u Jeremajah (Jer. 35:4).

**Ilai** — Uwej na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:29);

**Im** — Ka tnga u Adam; ka kmie u Kaiñ, u Abel bad u Seth Haba U Blei u la lah thaw ja u Adam, U la kut jingmut ban thaw ja u ka nongsumar lem kaba biang (Jen. 2:18) Kumta u la pynngat ha u Adam ka jingsamthiah kaba jur bad U la shim kawei na ki shyieng-krung jong u bad u la set pat da ka doh ha kata ka jaka kaba suda (Jen. 2:22). U Blei u la pynlong ka briew na kata ka shyieng-krung ba la shim na u bad u la wallam ja kata ka briew ha u Adam. U Blei u la buh ja ki ban shon ha ka keor Eden ban im bad ban bam na kata ka kper, nalar kata, U la maham ja ki ba kim bit ban bam ja u Soh-Dieng-Adong. Hynrei u bseiñ u la shukor ja ka Im da kaba u likai ja ka ban bam ja uta u dieng-adong. Kumta ka Im ym tang ba ka la bam jalade, ka la ai ruh ha u Adam ban bam. Namar kata, ka Im bad u Adam ki la leh pop pyrshah ja ka hukum U Blei. Dei na kata ka daw ba U Blei u la tim ja ka bad U la ong ruh ba kan kha khun ha ka jingshitom bad ba yn synshar ja ka da u Adam. U Adam u la khot ja ka ka ‘Im’ namar ka long ka kmie jong ki jingthaw ba-im baroh (Jen. 3:20;4:1; II Kor. 11:3; I Tim. 2:13).

**Imlah** — U kpa u Mikajah u nongiathuhlypa (I Syiem 22:8)

**Immanuel** — (Kumjuh Emmanuel)—Ka kyrteng ba la kren da u Nongiathuhlypa Isajiah bad la kdew bad pyndonkam ja U Khrist. Ka kyrteng ka mut “U Blei lem bad ngi” (Isa. 7:14; Math. 1:23).

**Immer** — U kpa u Pashur (Jer. 20:1).

**Imna** — Uba na ka jait Asher (I Khron. 7:35).

**Imrah** — Uba na ka jait Asher (I Khron. 7:36).

**Imri** — U khun u Bani (I Khron. 9:4).



**Inias** — U briew uba pang iap-shiliang ia uba la pynkoit da U Petros (Kam. 9:32ff).

**Ioannis (Synran)** — U khun u Sebedi, u para jong u Jakob (Mk. 1:19). Ka kmie jong u (Math. 27:56) ka lah ban long ka para jong ka kmie U Jisu (Ioan. 19:25). U long u nongtong dohkha uba na Galilaja. U Jisu u la khot ia u Ioannis bad ia u Jakob, u para jong u, ban long ki 'nongtong briew' (Mk. 1:16-20). Kine baroh arngut shipara ki la long kiba shitrhem. Ma ki lem bad u Petros ki long ki synran kiba U Jisu u kham shanjah (Mk. 5:37; 9:2; 14:33 **peit ruh** 1:29; 13:3). U Ioannis u lah ruh ban long u synran uba U Jisu u ieit eh, uba shong marsyindah bad U Jisu ha ka jingkhawai miet kaba khatduh eh, uba la shimti ruh ban sumar ja ka kmie U Jisu, bad uba sngewthuh nyngkong eh ba U Jisu u la lah mih na ka jingtep (Ioan. 13:23; 19:26; 20:2-19). Ha ka history jong ka Balang ha ki por kiba mynshwa la iathuh ba dei u Ioannis bad u Petros kiba long ki nongialam kiba kysai duh (Kam. 3:1-11; 4:13; 8:14ff). La ong ruh ba dei ma u uba la thoh ja ka Gospel kaba saw bad ki shithi u Ioannis. U la thoh de ia ka Kitab Jingpynpaw.

(2) **Ioannis (Nongpynbaptis)** — Ia u Ioannis la kha ha ka iing lyngdoh kum ka jubab ia ka jingduwai ki kmie ki kpa jong u kiba la tymmen (Lk. 1:13; 18ff). Ka kmei jong u ka don ka jingiadei kaba jan eh bad ka Mari Theisotti (Lk. 1:3,6). Kum u samla u Ioannis u shong ha ka ri khlaw ban pynkhreh ia lade na ka bynta ka jingshakri tien-syiem (ministry) jong u (Lk. 1:80). U la joh ka jingkhoh ha ka por ba u Annas bad u Kaiaphas ki long rangbah lyngdoh (Lk. 3:2). U ia iaed lyngba ia ka wah Jordan bad u da ialap ia ka jingkylla kaba mut bad ban pynkhreh ia lade na ka bynta ka jingwan ka Hima U Blei bad u Messaiah. U la pynbaptis ia kito kiba la kylla kaba nat kum ka dak ka jingpynkhuid ba ki la phai sha U Blei. U Jisu u long uwei na kito kiba la shah pynbaptis ha u (Math. 3:1-17; Mk. 1:2-11; Lk. 3:3-22; Ioan. 1:19-37). Ia u Ioannis la set phatok bad hadien kata la khrai khlieh ja u da u Herod Antipas (Mk. 6:17-29). La ju khot ia u kum u Elijah uba ar bad uba khraw tam na ki nongiathuhlypa (Math. 11 7-14). Don shibun ki briew kyn-

thup u Herod, haba ki iohi ia ki kam bakhraw U Jisu, ki tharai ba u Ioannis u la mih pat na ka jyntep (Mk. 6 14-16; 8:27ff).

(3) **Ioannis Markos** — Uba ja trei lang ha ka kam jalap bad u Barnabas (u knji jong u) lem bad u Paul (Kam. 12:25; 12:12,25; 13:5,13; 15:37,39; Kol. 4:10; II Tim. 4:11; I Pet. 5:3)

(4) **Ioannis (Rangbah Lyngdoh)** — Uwei na ki rangbah lyngdoh, u long ruh u dkhut ka dorbar Sanhedrin (Kam. 4:6).

**Iphedeiah** — U khun u Shashak (I Khron. 8:25).

**Ira** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:26).  
(2) II Sam. 20:26; (3) II Sam. 23:38; I Khron 11:40.

**Irad** — U khun-ksiew u Kain (Jen. 4:18).

**Iram** — U syiem ka Edom. (Jen. 36:43).

**Iri** — U khun-ksiew u Benjamin (I Khron. 7:7).

**Irijah** — U Benjamin, u kapten uba ap ia ka khyrdop Jerusalem ha ka por u Jeremaiah (Jer. 37:13).

**Iru** — U khun nyngkong u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:15).

**Isaak (Rkhie sammut)** — U khun jong u Abraham bad ka Sara. Ha ka por ba U Blei u la iathuh ia u Abraham (Jen. 15:4; 17:15-21) bad ia ka Sara (Jen. 18:10-12) ba kin sa ioh khun ha ka jinglong tymmen jong ki, ka Sara ka la rkhie sammut (Jen. 18:12). La ri bad pynsan ia u ha Beersheba (Jen. 22:19). Ha ka por ba u Isaak u dang khynnah, U Blei u la hukum ia u Abraham ban kfiia ia u khun ba icit eh jong u halor u lum ha ka ri Moraiah kum ka jingainguh thang (Jen. 22:1-19; peit ruh Hebru 11:17-19). Hynrei hamar ka por ba un sa dung ban pyniap ia la u khun marwei, ka ktien u Angel U Trai ka la wan na bneng kaba khang pyrshah ia u Abraham ba um bit ban pyniap ia la u khun. Te u Abraham u la khmied ia la ki khmat sha bneng bad u la iohi ia u langbrot ba la suhsat ki reng. U Abraham u la

shim ia uta u blang bad u la kñia pat da u kum ka jingai-  
 nguh thang ha ka jaka u Isaak (Jen. 22:10-13). Haba u la  
 dap 40 snem ka ryta, u Isaak u la shongkha ia ka Rebekka,  
 ka bakha jong u hi, bad u la ioh arngut ki khun, ba la kha  
 synrop — U Iso bad u Jakob (Jen. 25:20-26). U Isaak u la  
 don kyrhai ki jingthung jingtep bad ki jingri jingdup (Jen.  
 26:12-14, 20-22). Haba u la tymmen bad matlah, u la kwah  
 ban buh ki jingkyrkhu ha u khun nyngkong jong u, u Iso.  
 Ka Rebekka, da ka buit jong ka, ka la pynioh ki jingkyrkhu  
 ha u Jakob ha ka jaka u Iso (Jen. 27:1-29). U Isaak u la  
 iap haba u la tymmen bha (180 snem ka ryta) bad la tep ia u  
 ha Hebron ha ka krem kaba ha ka lyngkha Makhpela (Jen.  
 35:28-29; 49:31)(Math. 1:2; 8:11; Lk. 3:34; 13:28; Kam. 7:8;  
 Rom. 9:7,10; Gal. 4:28; Heb. 11:9;17,18,20).

**Isaiah** — U khun u Amos uba la ioh ka jingkhoh ban long  
 u nongiathuhlypa ha ka snem jong ka jingiap u syiem Ussiah  
 (739 S.K.—Isa. 6:1). U la long uba paw khmat tam ha ka  
 iingsyiem jong ki syiem Judah haduh ka jingwanhiar  
 thma ki Assyria ha ka snem 701 S.K. U la long u nongsng  
 uba khraw jong ki syiem. U la long u 'riewsaid, u nongai-  
 buit bad kham tam u nong athuhlypa jong U Trai. U la  
 mai ia ka jinglehlutphut, ka jingbymhok bad ka jingmane  
 blei-thaw jong ki syiem kiba bud ia u Ussiah. U la sneng  
 ia u syiem Ahas bad Hesekaiah pyrshah ia ka jingshaniah  
 jong ki ha ki bor nongwei. U da pynshur ia ki briew ka  
 Jerusalem ba kin shaniah beit tang ha U Blei. U la iarap  
 ia ki ban lait-im na ka jingkerkut ki Assyria ha ka snem  
 701 S.K. (Math. 3:3; 4:14; 8:17; 12:17; 13:14; 15:7; Mk. 1:2;  
 7:6; Lk. 3:4; 4:17; Ioan. 1:23; 12:38-41; Kam. 8:28; 28:25;  
 Rom. 9:27-29; 10:16:20-21; 15:12).

**Iskah** — Ka hynmen ka Milkah (Jen. 11:29).

**Iskariot** — Ka long shibynta na ka kyrteng jong u Judas  
 Iskariot; kaba mut "U briew ka Kerioth". La khot 'Judas'  
 khnang ban pyniapher ia u na uwei pat u synran, u Juda  
 (Math. 10:4; Lk. 6:14-16; Mk. 3:19; 14:10; Ioan. 12:4;  
 13:2; 14:22).

**Ishar** — U kpa u Korah (Ek. 6:21).

**Ishbak** — U khun u Abraham na ka Katurah (Jen. 25:2).

**Ishbi-Benab** — U radbah ki Philistia uba la mut ban pyniap ia u Dabid hynrei u la shah pyniap noh ha u Abishai (II Sam. 21:16).

**Ish-Bosheth** — U khun uba saw bad uba khatduh jong u Saul. Ka kyrteng tynrai jong u ka long 'Ish-Baal' (U briew jong u Baal — I Khron. 8:33;9:39). Ka ktien 'Baal' ka mut u 'Kynrad' lanc 'Trai'. Ki nongthoh kiba hadien, namar kano-kano ka daw, ki la pynkylla noh ia ka kyrteng jong u 'Ish-Bosheth' (U briew ka jinglehraiñ). Hadien ka jingiap u kpa jong u u Saul, u la kiew ia ka khet bad u la synshar shipor ha ka hima Judah. U Ish-Bosheth u la shah jop bunsien bad khatduh u la shah pyhiap (II Sam. 4:8-10).

**Ishhod** — Uba na ka jait Manasseh (I Khron. 7:18).

**Ishi** — U khun nyngkong U Appaim (I Khron. 2:31). (2) U nonghiarpateg u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:20). (3) Uwei na ki khlieh jong ka jait Manasseh (I Khron. 5:24).

**Ishma** — U briew jong ka Judah (I Khron. 4:3).

**Ishmael** — U khun nyngkong jong u Abraham bad ka Hagar; ka nong Egypt, ka shakri jong ka Sara (ka tnga u Abraham) (Jen. 16:3;16). La pynpaw ha ka Hagar ha ka jingithuhpaw ba kan kha khun ia u Abraham bad kan khot kyrteng ia u u 'Ishmael'. Na ka daw ka jingiabishni hapteng ka Sara bad ka Hagar, la beh noh ia ka Hagar bad u khun jong ka sha ka ri khlaw. Hynrei ha ka jingphet wir U Blei u la sumar ia ki bad u la kular ban pynlong ia u Ishmael u kpa jong ka jaitbynriew kaba khraw (Jen. 21:17-21). U Ishmael u la shongkha ia ka kynthai Egypt bad u la long u kpa jong ki 12 ngut ki khun (Jen. 25:13,14). Kiwei pat kiba la khot da ka kyrteng Ishmael ki long: (1) U khun uba lai jong u Asel I Khron. 8:38). (2) U kpa jong u Sebadaiah (II Khron. 19:11);

(3) U khun jong u Jehohanan (II Khron. 23:1). (4) U khun u Nethaniah (II Syiem 25:25). (5) U khun u Pashur (Esra 10:22)

**Ishmaiah** — U nong Gibcon uba la iasoh bad u Dabid ha Siglag (I Khron. 12:4). (2) U khun u Obadaiah (I Khron 27:19).

**Ishmerai** — U Benjamin, u khun u Elpaal (I Khron. 8:18).

**Ishhod** — Uba na ka jait Manasseh (I Khron 7:18)

**Ishpam** - U khun u Shashak (I Khron. 8:22).

**Ishuah** — U khun u Asher (Jen. 46:17).

**Iso**— U khun jong u Isaak bad ka Rebekka. La kha synrop ia u Iso bad u Jakob tang ba u Iso u long hynmen. U Iso u long u nongbeh-mrad uba tbit shikatdei. U la shah tuh noh ia ka hok long hynmen bad ia ka jingkyrkhu jong u da ki buit shalai u para jong u u Jakob (Jen. 25:29-34). U Iso u la mut ban pyniap ia u Jakob hynrei u Jakob u la phet noh sha Padan Aram. Hadien kine baroh arngut shipara ki la iasuk pat. U Iso u la long u kpa ka jaitbynriew Edom (Deut. 2:4f). Kawei pat ka kyrteng u Iso ka long u Edom (basaw) ba la ioh na ka syrwa ha kaba u la die ia la ka jing-long hynmen (Jen. 25:27; Rom. 9:13; Heb. 11:20; 12:16).

**Ishmakhiah** — U rangbah ba la thung da u Nehemaiah ban sam ia kaba shiphew ha ka temple (II Khron. 31:13).

**Israel** — Ka dei ka kyrteng ba la ai ia u Jakob (Jen. 32:22-32). Peit 'Jakob'.

**Israhiah** — U briew jong u Issakhar, u khun u Ussi (I Khron. 7:3).

**Issakhar** — U khun ba khyndai jong u Jakob (Jen. 30:1 ).

**Ithamar** — U khun khatduh u Aaron (Ek. 6:28).

**Ithniel** — U kpa u Maaseiah (Neh. 11:7).

**Ithmah** — U nong Moab, uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:46).

**Ithra** — U kynja Israel, uba shongkha ia ka Abigail (II Sam. 17:25).

**Ithran** — U khun bashiphew jong u Sophah (I Khron. 7:37).

**Ithream** — U khun bahynriew jong u Dabid, ba la kha ha Hebron (II Sam. 3:5).

**Ittai** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:29).

**Iubulos** — U Khristan uba na Rom uba la iasoh bad u Paul ha kaba phah ki jingkhublei sha u Timothi (II Tim. 4:21).

**Iuniki** — Ka kmic u Timothi (II Tim. 1:5).

**Iuodia** — Ka Khristan ha Philipi kaba don ki jingiapher jingmut bad ka Suntukhi (Phil. 4:2).

## J

**Jaakan** — Ka jait ki nong Edom (Deut. 10:6).

**Jaalam** — U khun u Ise (Jen. 36:5).

**Jaasu** — Uwei na kito kiba iashongkha bad ki tnga nongwei (Esra 10:37).

**Jasaaniah** — U rangbah na ka iing ki Rekhah (Jer. 35:3). (2) U khun u Shaphan (Esek. 8:11). (3) U khun u Asur (Esek. 11:1).

**Jaasiah** — U khun u Merari (I Khron. 24:26).

**Jaasiel** — Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 27:21).

**Jabal** — U khun u Lamekh, u nongiaid-wir bamynshwa (Jen. 4:20).

**Jabes** — U khlieh ha ka iing u Judah (I Khron. 4:9).

**Jabesh** — U kpa u Shallum, u nongiaknieh ia ka hima Israel (II Syiem 15:10).

**Jabin** — Ka kyrteng ki arngut ki syiem jong ka Hasor (Josh. 11:1-14; Nongbishar 4:2-24).

**Jakan** — U rangbah ha ka iing ki Gad (I Khron. 5:13).

**Jakhin** — U khun u Simeon (Jen. 46:10; Ek. 6:15; Jingkheff 26:12; I Khron. 4:24). (2) U nonghiar-pateng u Aaron — u khlieh duh ha ka jinglong lyngdoh (I Khron. 24:17).

**Jakob** — U khun jong u Isaak bad ka Rebbeka bad u la long ruh u kpa tymmen jong ka jaitbynriew Israel. Ka jingiathuhkhana shaphang jong u la shem ha ka Jen. 25:21-50:13. U Jakob u long u para ba la kha-synrop bad u Iso. U long u nongap-langbrot. U la long uba jar-jar hynrei uba pynpaw da ki kam bad uba kham kwah burom ban ia u hynmen jong u. Da ki buit shalai jong u u la ioh tuh na u Iso ia ka hok long hynmen bad ia ki jingkyrkhu u kpa (Jen. 25:27-34; 27:1-40). Haba u la iohi ia ka jingbitar u Iso u la pliet iap noh na Beersheba sha u kfi jong u ha Haran. Ha ka lynti U Trai u la kren ha u lyngba ki jingphohsniew ha Bethel bad u la kular ha ki nonghiar-pateng jong u kin ioh ia kata ka ri Kanaan ha kaba u la lah iaid (Jen. 27:41:28:22. Ha Haren u Jakob u la shem ba u Laban u kfi jong u u long uba sian-buit kom ma u hi bad ba u la dei ban sah bad u kumba 20 snem. U la shongkha ia ki khun u Laban — ka Leah bad ka Rakhel. Khatduh eh, na ki jingtrei bad ki jingstad jong u la pynlong ia u u khlieh ha ka iing (Jen. 29:1-30:43). U la khlad noh na u Laban bad u la mynjur ban don u pud hapteng ka khyndew jong u (Kanaan) bad ka jong u Laban (Syria). Nalor kata, u Jakob u la iasak out bad u Iso. Ha ka lynti u la iakynduh ka jingjia baphylla ha kaba u sngew kumba u iapasiaw bad U Blei uba la pyn-

kylla noh ia ka kyrteng Jakob jong u sha ka kyrteng Israel (Jen. 32). Hadien kane ka jinglong jong u ka paw ba u long uba kham hok bad sbun. U Iso u la pdiang sngewona ia u (Lyn. 33) bad u Jakob u ia shong ha Kanaan ha kaba u la iakynduh shibun ki jingeh ha ka iing jong u (Jen. 34,35,37; 31-35) kat haduh ba u la leit sha la u khun u Joseph ha Egypt. U la iap hangta hadien ba u la pyngkar ia la ki khun ba kin tep ia u ha Kanaan (Jen. 45:25-50; 13; Math. 1:2; 8:11; Lk. 1:33; 3:34; 13:28; Ioan. 4:5,6,12; Kam. 7,8,12,14,15,46; Rom. 9:13; 11:26; Heb. 11:9,20,21. (2) U khun u Mathan bad u kpa u Joseph (Math. 1:15,16) (3) U khun u Sebedi, u nongtong dohkha ka Galilaea. U Jisu u la khot ia u lem bad ia u para jong u u Ioannis ban long uwei na ki khatar ngut ki synran jong U (Peit 'Boanerges). Lem bad u Ioannis bad u Petros, u Jakob u la ju don barabor hajan U Jisu (Markos 5:37;9:2). U la shah pyniap ha u Herod Agrippa (Peit ruh Mt. 4:21; 10:2; 17:1; Mk. 1:19; 29; 3:17; 5:37; 9:2; 10:35,41; 13:3;14:33; Lk. 5:10; 6:14; 8:51; 9:28;54; Kam. 1:13; 12:2). (4) U khun u Alphaios uba la long ruh uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran U Jisu (Matia 10:3; Kam. 1:13). La tharai ba u dei u juh u Jakob 'uba iit', kaba mut, u long uba kham lyngkot ne kham khynnah ban ia u Jakob u khun u Sebedi (Mk. 15:40; 16:1). (5) U para jong U Jisu (Math. 13:55). Um shym la ngeit ha U Jisu ha ka por ba u dang ialap ha kane ka pyrtnei. Hadien ka jingmihpat, U Jisu u la paw ha u (1 Kor. 15:7). U la kylla long uba ngeit bad nalo kata u la long u nongialam ha ka Balang ha Jerusalem. (Mk. 6:3; Kam. 12:17; 15:13, 21:18; Gal. 1:19; 2:9, 12). (6) U hymen jong u Juda (Lk. 6:16; Kam. 1:13).

**Jadua** — U nongialam hadien ka jingpynryngkang par (Neh 10:21).

**Jael** — Ka tnga u Heber ka nong Ken kaba la pyniap ia u Sisera (Nongbishar 4:11).

**Jah** — Ka ktien lyngkot na ka byuta ka ktien 'Jehobah' (Salm 68:4).



**Jahath** — Ka jait u Judah (I Khron. 4:2). (2) U khun ksiew u Lebi (I Khron. 6:20). (3) U Lebi na ki Kohath (I Khron. 24:22). (4) U Lebi na ki khun u Merari (II Khron. 34:12).

**Jahasiel** — Uwei na ki 'riewshlur uba la iasoli bad u Dabid ha Siklag (I Khron. 12:4). (2) U lyngdoh bad u nongput turoi (I Khron. 16:6). (3) U nong Kohath uba long ruh u Lebi (I Khron. 23:19). (4) U Lebi u nong Asaph (II Khron. 20:14). (5) U kpa tymmen ha kawei na ki ling hadien ka jingpynryng-kang per (Esra 8:5).

**Jahdai** — Uba na ka jait u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:47).

**Jahdiel** — U rangbah na ka jait Manasseh (I Khron. 5:25)

**Jahdo** — Uba na ka jait Gad (I Khron. 5:14).

**Jahlil** — U khun u Sebulon (Jen. 46:14).

**Jahmai** — U khunksiew u Issakhar lane ka jait jong u Issakhar (I Khron. 7:2).

**Jahsil** — U khlieh jong ka jait u Naphtali (Jen. 46:24).

**Jahsarah** — U lyngdoh (I Khron. 9:12).

**Jair** — U nong Gilead bad u nongbishar ki Israel (Nong-bishar 10:3-5). (2) U nonghiar-pateng u Manasseh (Jingkheih 32:41). (3) U kpa u Mordakai (Esther 2:5). (4) U kpa u Elhanan (I Khron. 20:5).

**Jairos** — U nongsynshar ka Synagog. U Jisu u la pynim pat ia ka khun jong u (Markos 5:22).

**Jakeh** — U kpa u Agur (Prob. 30:1),

**Jakim** — U nonghiar-pateng jong u Benjamin (I Khron. 8:19). (2) U lyngdoh (I Khron. 24:12).

**Jalon** — Uba na ka jait u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:17)

**Jaalam** — U khun u Iso (Jen 36:18; I Khron 1:35).

**Jamin** — U khun u Simon (Jen 46:10; Ek 6:15; Jingkheih 26:12). (2) U kpa tymmen jong ka iing u Judah (I Khron. 2:27). (3) U lyngdoh (Neh 8:7).

**Jamlekh** — U rangbah na ka jait u Simeon (I Khron. 4:48).

**Janna** — U kpa tymmen U Jisu (Lk. 3:24).

**Jannis bad Jambris** — Ki nongleh byrtong ka ri Igypt kiba ialeh pyrshah ia u Moses (Ek. 7:11 & II Tim. 3:8).

**Japhet** — U khun jong u Noah (Jen. 5:32; 6:10; 9:18; 10:21) bad u kpa jong u Gomer, u Magog, u Madai, u Jabam, u Tubal, u Meshek bad u Tiras (Jen. 10:2). Ia kine ki briew la niw ba ki long ki kpa tymmen jong kito ki briew kiba shong ha ka bynta kaba shatei jong ka duriaw Mediteranean, kiba long ki Indo-European stock.

**Japhia** — U syiem jong ka Lakhish (Josh. 10:3). (2) U khun jong u Dabid (II Sam. 5:15).

**Japhlet** — Urangbah na ka jait Asher (I Khron. 7:32).

**Jarah** — Uwei na ki nonghiar-pateng u Saul (I Khron. 9:42).

**Jareb** — U syiem Assyria (Hos. 5:13).

**Jared** — U kpa u Enoh (Jen. 5:15ff). (2) Uba na ka jait Judah (I Khron. 4:18).

**Jarsha** — U mraw Egypt uba la shongkha ia ka khun u Sheshan (I Khron. 2:34ff).

**Jarib** — U nongshem ia ka iing u Simeon (I Khron. 4:24). (2) Uwei na ki nongialam jong u Esra (Esra 8:16). (3) U lyngdoh (Esra 10:18).

**Jaroah** — U nong Gad (I Khron. 5:14).

**Jashen** — Ki khun u Jashen ki long kiwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (II Sam. 23:32).

**Jashobeam** — U khun u Sabdiel bad uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron 11:11).

**Jasub** — U khun u Issakhar (Jingkheĩñ 26:24). (2) Uwei na ki khun u Bani (Esra 10:29).

**Jason** — U nongkhot sngewbha ia u Paul ha Thesaloni (Kam. 17:6ff). Ka lah ruh ban long ba u don ka jingidei kur bad u Paul (Rom. 16:21).

**Jathniel** — U khun u Meshelemiah (I Khron. 26:2).

**Jasis** — U nongaplangbrot uba kham rangbah ha ka kynhun langbrot u Dabid (I Khron. 27:31).

**Jeatharai** — U Lebi na ki kur u Gershon (I Khron. 6:21).

**Jeberekhiah** — U kpa u Sakharaiah (Isa. 8:2).

**Jekhiiah** — Ka kmie u syiem Ussiah (II Khron. 26:3).

**Jedaiah** — Uwei na ki rangbah no.igialam ha ka jait Simeon (I Khron. 4:37). (2) Uwei na kito kiba la iashim bynta ha kaba tei pat ia ka kynroh Jerusalem (Neh. 3:10). (3) Uba la wan phai na ka jingpyrnyngkang par (Sakh. 6:10). (4) U lyngdoh (I Khron. 9:10).

**Jediael** — U nongshem ia ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 7:6ff). (2) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:45). (3) U nongap jingkhang na ki kur u Korah (I Khron. 26:2).

**Jedidah** — Ka kmie u Josiah (II Syiem 22:1).

**Jedidiah** — Ka kyrteng ba la ai da u nongiathuhlypa Nathan ia u Solomon (II Sam. 12:25).

**Jaduthun** — Uwei na ki lai ngut ki nongrwai kiba rangbah eh (I Khron 9:16 & Neh. 11:17).

**Jehallelel** — Uba na ka jait u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:16). (2) U Lebi (II Khron. 29:12).

**Jehdeiah** — Uwei na ki nongtrei u Dabid (I Khron 27:30). (2) U Lebi (I Khron. 24:20).

**Jeheskel** — U lyngdoh (I Khron. 24:16)

**Jeniah** — U Lebi (I Khron. 15:24).

**Jehiel** — Ka kyrteng jong ki ar ngut ki Lebi (I Khron 15:18). (2) Uwei na ki myntri u Dabid (I Khron. 27:32) (3) U khun jong u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 21:2). (4) U lyngdoh (II Khron 35:8) (5) U rangbah ki Lebi (I Khron 23:8). (6) U kpa jong u Obadaiah (Esra 8:9). (7) Uwei na ki khun u Elam (Esra 10:2) (8) U lyngdoh jong ki khun u Harim (Esra 10:21). (9) U Lebi (II Khron. 29:14)

**Jehoahas** — Ka kyrteng jong u syiem Israel bad u syiem Judah ha ka Testament Barim: (1) U khun bad u nongioh-pateng jong u Jehu bad u syiem Israel. U la synshar ia ka hima Israel kumba 17 snem (II Syiem 13:1-19). Ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u ki Israel ki hap ha ka kti u syiem Syria. U Jehoahas u la kyrpad ia U Trai bad U Trai u la shah shkor ia u da kba pynmih ia u Jeroboam (II Syiem 14:27). (2) U Jehoahas, u khun uba lai joog u syiem Josaiah ka Judah (II Syiem 23:30) ia uba la khot 'Shellum' ha ka Ktitab u Jeremaiah 22:11. La jied ia u da ki briew ban long u syiem ha ka hima Judah ha ka jaka u hynmen jong u u Jehoiakim. Ka jingsynshar jong u ka neh tang lai bnai (ha ka 609 S.K.). U la shah pynhiar khet da u patsha Egypt uba kyrteng u Pharoah Nekoh bad u la ialam ia u sha Egypt bad u la iap hangta (II Syiem 23:34).

**Jehoash** — U khun u Ahasaiah bad u long ruh u syiem ka hima Judah (II Syiem 11:1ff). U khun u Jehoahas bad u syiem ka hima Israel (II Syiem 13:10ff).

**Jehohanan** — U nongap jingkhang na ki Korah (I Khron. 26:3). (2) Uwei na ki nongtrei u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:15). (3) U lyngdoh ha ka por u Jeiakim (Neh. 12:13). (4) U lyngdoh ha ki sngi u Nehemiaizh (Neh. 12:42). (5) Uwei na ki khun u Bebai (Esra 10:28). (6) U khun u Eliashib (Esra 10:6).

**Jehoiakin** — U syiem ka Judah, u khun bad u nongioh-pateng jong u Jehoiakim. La khot ruh ia u Jekonaiah (I Khron. 3:17) bad Konaiah ha ka Kitab u Jer. 22:24. Hadien ba u la synshar katto katne bnai u la shah kem koidi lem bad shibun ki briew ha ka hima jong u ha u Nebukhad-, nessar u syiem Babilon bad u la shah ring mraw ruh ha ka snem 597 (II Syiem 24:15,16; II Khron. 36:9). U la sah ha kata ka jinglong mraw haduh 36 snem, bad um shym wan phai shuh sha Jerusalem. La pyllait ia u na ka jinglong mraw haba u Ebil-Merodak u la kiew ia ka khet u Nebukhadnessar ha ka snem 562 S.K. (II Syiem 25:27).

**Jehoiada** — U rangbah lyngdoh ha Jerusalem ha ka snem kumba 842 S.K. U long u tnga ka Jehoshabath ka para u syiem Ahasaiah (II Khron. 22:11). Da ka jingiarap ka tnga jong u u la pyllait im ia u Joash, u khur jong u Ahasaiah ha ka por ka jinglong khynnah jong u, na ka Athaliah kaba la pyniap duh ia ka jait syiem baroh. La buhrieh ia u ha ka templ (II Syiem 11:2; II Khron. 22:11). Hynrei hadien, u Jehoiada u la pynbna syiem ia u Joash bad u la phah pyniap ia ka Athaliah (II Syiem 11:12-16; II Khron. 23:11-15). U la seng ka jingpynthymmai niam bad u la pyrshang ruh ban hikai ia u syiem ban laid ha ka lynti ka hok (II Syiem 11:16; 12:2). U la iap haba u la tymmen bha bad la tep ia u hapdeng ki syiem Judah ha Jerusalem (II Khron. 24:15). (2) U kpa jong u Benaiah (II Sam. 23:22; I Syiem 4:4; I Khron 12:27; 27:5) (3) kiwei pat (a) I Khron. 27:34; (b) Jer. 29:26.

**Jehoiakim** — U khun u syiem Josiah; ka kyrteng tynrai jong u ka long Eliakim, la pynkylla da u Pharoah Nekoh uba pynlong syiem ia u ha ka jaka u para jong u u Jehoshas (II Syiem 23:34-24:6; Jer. 22:18; 26:21; 36:32; Dan. 1:2). U Jehoiakim u la hap ban siew khajna sha Egypt haduh ba

ynnda u Nebukhadnessar jong ka Babilon u la jop ia u Nekoh ha ka thma Karshemesh (605 S.K.). U Jehoiakim u la synshar khatwei snem. U nongiathuhlypa Jeremaiah u la maham barobor ia ka jinglong jingim jong u (Jer. 22:18-19; 26:1-6; 36:29-31). Ka jingiathuhlypa u Jeremaiah ka la urlong shisha haba u Jehoiakim u la ialeh pyrshah ia u syiem Babilon (II Syiem 24:1). U la iap ha ka snem 597 S.K., lai bnai shwa ba u Nebukhadnessar un knieh ia ka Jerusalem (II Syiem 24:6).

**Jehoiarib** — U lyngdoh (I Khron. 9:10).

**Jehonadab** — U pyrsa-kurim u Dabid (II Sam. 13:3) (2) U khun ka Rckhab (II Syiem 10:15).

**Jehoram** — U syiem ki Israel (kumba 853-842 S.K.), bad u khun jong u Ahab. U la ioh-pateng ia ka khet u Ahasaiah u hynmen jong u. U la pynkhih thma pyrshah ia ki Moab (II Syiem 3:1-27); La khot ruh ia u Joram. (2) U syiem Judah (849-842 S.K.), u khun nyngkong bad u nongioh-pateng jong u Jehoshaphat. U la synshar kumba phra snem, hynrei hapoh ka jingpyniaid ka mahadei jong u ka Athaliah, ka khun u Ahab bad ka Jesebel, u la ialam bakla ia ki briew jong u sha ka jingmane blei-thaw (II Syiem 8:18). U la ialeh thma bad ki Philistia. Ki Philistia, khatduh eh, ki la jop bad knieh lut baroh ia kiba ha ling jong u lait noh u khun khatduh jong u u Jehoahas (Ahasaiah) (II Khron. 21:16-17). U la iap ha ka jingpang ka bym lah shuh ban pynkoit (II Khron. 21:18-20). (3) U khun u Toi (II Sam. 8:10). (4) U Lebi (I Khron. 26-25). (5) U lyngdoh (II Khron. 17:8).

**Jehoshabeath** — Ka tnga u Jehoiada (II Khron. 22:11):la khot ruh Jehosheba.

**Jehoshaphat** — U khun u Asa bad ka Asubah uba la kiew ia ka khet u kpa jong u ha ka hima Judah bad u la synshar kumba 25 snem (kumba 873-849 S.K.). U long u syiem uba bha bad ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u la don tang ka jingsuk bad ka jingshngaii suda. Hynrei ka jingiadei lok jong u bad u Ahab, u syiem ki Israel (I Syiem 22; II Khron.

18), bad ka jingiapynbeit ba u khun jong u u Jehoram un shongkha ia ka khun u syiem Ahab ka wallam ka jingma ia ka jingmane Blei bashisha namar u Ahab u long u nongmane blei-thaw. Namarkata ka daw, u nongiathuhlypa Jehu u ia sneng tynggeh ia u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 19:2-3). Ynda u ia iap, u khun jong u u Jehoram u la kiew ia ka khet ha ka hima Judah (I Syiem 22:50; II Khron. 21:1). (2) U kpa jong u Jehu (II Syiem 9:14). (3) Uwei na ki nongtrei u Solomon (I Syiem 4:17). (4) U nongthoh kaiphot jong u syiem Dabid (II Sam. 8:16); (5) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:43). (6) Uwei na ki nongput ronsing u Dabid (I Khron. 15:24)

**Jehosabad** — Uwei na ki nongsylla pyrshah ia u syiem Joash (II Syiem 12:21). (2) U khun uba ar jong u Obed-Edom (I Khron. 26:4). (3) U nongtrei jong u syiem Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:18).

**Jehosadak** — Uwei na ki lyngdoh (I Khron. 6:14).

**Jehu** — U nongiathuhlypa, u khun u Hanai (Hanani) (I Syiem 16:1-4). (4) U khun u Jehoshaphat (II Syiem 9:14ff). (3) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 12:3). (4) U khun u Obed (I Khron. 2:38). (5) U khun u Josibiah (I Khron. 4:35).

**Jenubbah** — Uba na ka jait u Asher (I Khron. 7:34).

**Jehusai** — Uwei na ki shakri rangbah jong u syiem Sedekaiiah (Jer. 37:3).

**Jehudi** — U shakri rangbah jong u syiem Jehoiakim (Jer. 36:14,21,23).

**Jeiel** — Uba na ka jait Reuben (I Khron. 5:7). (2) U kpa tymmen jong u Saul (I Khron. 9:35,36,39). (3) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u syiem Dabid (I Khron. 11:44). (4) Ka kyrteng jong ki arngut ki Lebi (I Khron. 15:18,21 & II Khron. 35:9). (5) U nongthoh jong u syiem Ussiah (II Khron. 26:11). (7) Uwei na ki khun u Nebo (Esra 10:43).

**Jekamiam** — U khlich ha ka ting ki Leb. (I Khron. 23:19).

**Jekam'ah** — U nonghiar-pateng jong u Jerahnil (I Khron. 2:41). (2) U khun u Jakoniah (I Khron. 3:18).

**Jekuthiel** — U kpa u Sanoah (I Khron. 4:18).

**Jeminah** — Ka khun nyngkong u Job (Job 42:14).

**Jemuel** — U khun u Simeon (Jen. 46:10).

**Jepthah** — Uwei na ki nongbishar ki Israel. U dei u khun jong u nong Gilead bad ka nuti uba la shah bel noh ha ki hyamen jong u namar la kha ia u na kawei pat ka briew (Nongbishar 11:1). Haba ki nong Ammon ki la wan hiar thma pyrshah ia ki Israel, ki rangbah Gilead ki la leit shaw ia u Jephthah ban long u nongialam barangbah jong ki pyrshah ia ki nong Ammon. Ha shwa ba un leit ban ialeh, u la smai ha U Blei da kaba ong, "Kano kano kaba mih noh na ki jingkhong ka ting jong nga ban tan ia nga, haba nga wan phai pat ha ka ba suk na ki khun u Ammon, kan leng ka jong U Trai, bad ngan ainguh ia ka kum ka jing'inguh thang". (Nongbishar 11:31). Hynrei laba u la wan phoi, u briew uba nyngkong uba la wan mih na jingkhong ban wan tan ia u dei pynban da ka khun amariwei jong u hi (Nongbishar 11:34). Da ka jing'ingewsih kaba jur u Jephthah u la hap ban pyndep ia la ka kilar bad kata ka long ban pynlong ka jing'inguh thang ia la ka khun. Haden ba u la jop ia ki nong Ammon, u la ieng ban ialeh sa ia ki nong Ephraim, kiba la pynbitar ia u, namar kim shym la wan ban kyrshan ia u haba u ialeh pyrshah ia ki nong Ammon (Nongbishar 12:7). Um don khun shynrang ban mih pli ha ka jaka jong u (Pelt ruh Heb. 11:32).

**Jephunneh** — U kpa u Kaleb (Jingkheih 13:6). (2) U khun u Jether (I Khron. 7:38).

**Jerah** — U khun u Joktan (Jen. 10:26).

**Jeremai** — Uwei na ki khun u Hashum (Esra 10:33).



**Jeremaiah** — Uwei na ki nongiathuhlypa uba khraw ha ka Kitab Barim. U la im ha ka spah snem kaba hadien u Isaiah. La kha ia u ha Anathoth, ka shnong kaba don kumba 4 mile shatei lam mihngi na Jerusalem, ha ka snem 640 S.K. La khot ia u ban long u nongiathuhlypa ha ka por ba u dang khynnah (Jer. 1:6,7; 25:3). Ka kam bakongsan tam jong u ka long ban iathuh ia ki Jiw ba kin sa shah pynryngkang par bad ba ki dei ban pynkhreh ia lade na ka bynta kane ka apot U pyrshah jur i<sup>a</sup> ki jingainguhtang ba ki briew ki wallam tang kat ban pyndep ia ka niam ka rukcm kaba shabar (Jer. 6:20; 7:21); u kyntu ia ki ba kin kylla kaba mut bad ba ki dei ban pyn-i ia ka jinglong h<sup>a</sup>k lyngba ka jingim jong ki (Jer. 22:3). Ka bynta kaba kongsan ha ka khubor jong u ka long ka jineiadei bad ka jutang kaba thymmai kaba U Trai un thoh ym ha ki mawlyngkniap hynrei ha ka dohnud ki briew (31:31-34). U la iathuhlypa ia ka jingpynjot ia ka Jerusalem bad ia ka jinglongmraw ka ban neh shaduh 70 snem ha Babilon.

La paw shai ba wat la u Nebukhadnessar u la knieh ia ka Jerusalem ha ka snem 586 S.K. phewse u la leh bha ia u Jeremaiah (Jer. 38; 39:3, 11-14). Hynrei hadien kata, la pynbor ia u Jeremaiah bad ia u Baruk, u nongthoh jong u, ban phet noh sha Egypt. Ha Egypt u la pynrem ia ka jingmane blei-thaw bad u la iathuh ruh shaphang ka jingpyn-duh ia ka Judah namar ka jingmane blei-thaw jong ki (Jer. 44). U la iap ha ka por ba u la tymmen bha. (2) U nong Libnah (II Syiem 23:31). (3) U nongkieng ryntieh na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 12:4) (4) U khlieh ha ka jing u Manasseh (I Khron. 5:24) (5) U khun jong u Habbasiniah, u nong Re-khab (Jer. 35:3). (6), (7) Ki ar ngut kiba na ka jait Gad kiba long ki nongiakyrshan u Dabid (I Khron. 12:10,13). (8) U lyngdoh uba la wan phai bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 12:1). (9) Uwei na kiba la shonshap ia ka jutang. (Neh. 10:2).

**Jeremai** — Uwei na ki khun u Hashum (Esre 10:33).

**Jeremoth** — Ar ngut kiba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 7:8; 8:14). (2) U Lebi (I Khron. 23:23). (3) Uba na ka jait Nap-

thali (I Khron. 27:19). (4) 5, 6) Ka kyrteang jong ki lai ngut ki briew kiba shongkha ia ki khynthei nongwei (I Khron. 10:26,27,29).

**Jeriah** — U khlieh ha kawei na ki jait Lebi (I Khron. 23:19).

**Jeribai** — Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:46).

**Jeriel** — U rangbah na ka jait Issakhar (I Khron. 7:2).

**Jerimoth** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 7:7). (2) Uwei na ki 'riewthma u Dabid (I Khron. 12:5). (3) U khun u Dabid (II Khron. 11:18). (4) U nongrwai (I Khron. 25:4).

**Jerioth** — Ka tnga u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:18).

**Jeroboam I** — U khun jong u Nebat ki Ephraim. U long u briew uba minot bad smat bha (I Syiem 11:28) U Solomon u la ai sumar ha u halor ki jingtrei baroh ha ka iing u Joseph. U Ahijah u nongiathuhlypa u la kular ban ai ha u ka jinglong syiem halor ki Israel (I Syiem 11:29-39). Haba u Solomon u la iohsngew ia kane u la kwah ban pyniap noh ia u, hynrei u la phet sha Egypt. Ynda la iap u Solomon u la wan phai pat sha Israel. Ha kata ka por, la don ka jingiakhieh kaba jur jong ki briew pyrshah ia u Rehoboam namar ka jingsynshar thombor jong u. Haba ki la iohsngew ba u Jeroboam u la wan phai pat, ki la khot ia u sha ka jingialang jong ki bad ki la pynlong syiem ia u halor ki Israel (I Syiem 12:20). U la synshar 20 snem (kumba 922-901 S.K.). Kat kum ka Kitab (I Syiem 14:30, la iathuh ba la don ka thma man la ka por hapdeng u Jeroboam bad u Rehoboam. Baroh ki nongthoh jong ka Kitab Barim ki nrew ia u Jeroboam kum u syiem uba ialam ia ki Israel sha ka pop (I Syiem 15:34). U la thaw ar tylli ki khun masi ksiar bad u la buh ia ki uwei ha Dan bad uwei pat ha Bethel—ka bynta kaba shaneng bad sharum jong ka hima jong u (I Syiem 12:25ff.). U la pynlong lyngdoh ruh napdeng u paidbah baroh ia ki bym dei na ki khun u Lebi.

**Jeroboam II** — U khun jong u Joash. U la long uwei na ki syiem uba khraw tam ha ka hima Israel uba la pynpoi ia ka Israel ban long ka bor synshar kaba ha khlieh tam (II Syiem 14:28). Ha ka jingsynshar jong u kaba 40 snem (786-746 S.K.) u la wallam ka spah ha la ka ri bad u la pyniar ia la ka hima da kaba u beh lut ia ki Syria bad ker kut ia ka Hamath bad Damaskos (II Syiem 14:23-29). Ia ka jingsynshar jong u la batai ha u Amos (1:1) bad Hosia (1:1).

**Jeroham** — U parad jong u Samuel (I Sam. 1:1). (2) U khlieh ha ka iing ki Benjamin (I Khron. 8:27). (3) U lyngdoh (I Khron. 9:2) (4) U kpa u Joelah bad u Sebadaiah (I Khron. 12:7); (5) U kpa u Asariah (II Khron. 23:1). (6) U nongialam ki Dan (I Khron. 27:22).

**Jerubbaal** — Ka kyrteng u Gideon (Nongbishar 6:32) Peit Gideon.

**Jerusha** — Ka kmie u syiem Jotham (II Syiem 15:32).

**Jesebel** — Ka khun u Ethbaal u syiem ka Tyres (I Syiem. 16:31). Ka tnga u Ahab, u syiem Israel. Ka shna ki bleithaw bad ka pynshur ia ki briew ban mane ia ki. Ka la phah pyniap ia u Naboth u nong Jesril tang na ka daw ba u Ahab u tnga jong ka u ikwah ia ka brisoh jong u (I Syiem 21:5-16,25). Na ka iing syiem jong ka la pyniap bun ki nongiathuhlypa (I Syiem 18:4). Ka jingiathuhlypa u Elijah (I Syiem 21:23) ba ki ksew kin bam ia ka Jesebel hajan kynton Jesril, ka la urlong shisha. Ha ka por ba u Jehu u la wan poi ha Jesril ka Jesebel ka shah pyniap ka jingiap kaba itriem da kaba u Jehu u hukum ban shu pynnoh ia ka na jyngkhang-iit (II Syiem 9:30-37).

**Jeser** — U khlieh ha ka iing ki Jeser (Jingkheif 26:49)

**Jeshalah** — U nonghiar-pateng u Moses (I Khron. 26:25). (2) U Lebi na ki kur u Merari (Esra 8:19). (3) U nonghiar-pateng jong u Benjamin (Neh. 11:7). (4) U Lebi uba long u nongrwai (I Khron. 25:3). (5) U nongialam hapoh u Esra (Esra 8:7). (6) U nonghiar-pateng u Dabid (I Khron. 3:21).

**Jesharelah** — U nongrwai ha ka jait Lebi (I Khron. 25:14).

**Jesher** — U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:18).

**Jesiel** — U shipai jong u Dabid (I Khron. 12:3).

**Jesimiel** — Kiba na ka jait Simeon (I Khron. 4:36).

**Jehohai**—

**Jesrahiah**— U nongrwai uba la iasoh bad u Esra (Neh. 12:42).

**Jeshua** — Ka kyrteng ba la pyndonkam na ka bynta u Joshua, u khun u Nun (Neh. 8:17). (2) U khlieh ha ka jingkylliang lyngdoh kaba khyndai (I Khron. 24:11). (3) U Lebi (II Khron. 31:15). (4) Ka kyrteng jong ka iing u Pahath - Moab (Esra 2:6). (5) U rangbah lyngdoh uba la wan phai bad u Serubbabel (Esra 2:2). (6) Ka iing ki jait Lebi kaba la iarap ha kaba tei pat ia ka Templ (Esra 3:9). (7) Ka iing lyngdoh (Esra 2:36).

**Jesse** — U nong Bethlehem bad u kpa jong u syiem Dabid (I Sam. 16:1ff). U long u nongrep bad u don kyrrhai ki 'langbrot. Ha ka Kitab u Isa. 11:1 bad 11:10 la don ka jingkdew ba u Mesaiiah un wan na u Jesse. U Paul u pynskhem (ha ka shithi sha ki Rom. 15:12) ba u Jisu u long ka jingpyndep ia ka jingiathuhlypa u Isaiah (Ruth 4:18-22); I Sam. 16:1-22; 17:12-14, 17; 20:30,31; 22:7; I Syiem 12:16; II Khron. 10:16; Isa. 11:1,10; Math. 1:5,6; Lk. 3:32; Kam. 13:22; Rom. 15:12).

**Jether** — U khun nyngkong u Gideon (Nongbishar 8:20). (2) U kynja Ishmel u tnga ka Abigail (I Khron. 2:17). (3) Uba na ka syngkai u Asher (I Khron. 7:38). (4,5) Ki arngut ki biew jong ka Judah (I Khron. 2:32; 4:17).

**Jetheth** — U syiem ne nongialam na ka jait Edom (Jen. 36:40)

**Jethro** — U lyngdoh — u nongri 'langbrot jong ka Midian uba la pdiang sngewbha ia u Moses ha ka por ba u wan phet na Egypt, hadien ba u la lah pyniap ia uwei u nong Egypt (Bk. 2:15). La ju khot ruh ia u u Reuel (Ek 2:18 ianujor

**Jingkheif 10:29).** Katba u Moses u dang ap ia ka kynhun 'langbrot u Jethro hajan u lum Horeb u la iohi ia U Blei ba u mihpaw ha ka 'law-lynnong kaba ing (Ek. 3). U Moses u la shongkha ia ka khun u Jethro, ka Sipporah, bad na ka u la ioh ar ngut ki khun shynrang (Ek. 2:21-22, 18:1ff). Haba u la wan jngoh ia u Moses ha ka ri khlaw, u Jethro u la tyrwa ki jingaingu-h-thang sha U Trai (Ek. 18-11-12) namar u sngewlhuh ba U Trai u long uba kham khraw ban ia ki blei baroh. Dei da ka jingbthah jong u ba u Moses u la thung ia ki nongsynshar ki ban iarap lem ia u (Ek. 18:13-27).

**Jeuel** — U nongialam na ka jait Judah (I Khron. 9:6). (2) U Lebi (II Khron. 29:13). (3) U nongialam hapoh u Esra (Esra 8:13).

**Jeus** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:10).

**\*Jeush** — U khun u Iso (Jen. 36:5) (2) U rangbah na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 7:10). (3) Ka iing ki Lebi (I Khron. 23:10ff). (4) U nonghiar-pateng u Saul (I Khron. 8:39), (5) U khun jong u Rehoboam (II Khro. 11:19).

**\*Jisu** — Uba la khot Justos (Kol. 4:11).

**Jisu Khrist** — Ia U Jisu Uba na Nasaret la kha ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Herod uba khraw, uba la iap ha ka snem 4 S.K. La kha ia U na ka Mari, ha Bethlehem Judia (Math. 1:18-21). U dei na ka pateng u Dabid katba kum ka doh (Rom. 1:3). Ki nongiathuhlypa ki la iathuhlypa ia ka jingka jong U (Isa. 7:14, 11:1, Mikah 5:2). U angel U Trai u la pynbna ha ki nongaplambrot ba la kha ia U Khrist Uba U Trai ha sem-kulai bad ba u thiah ha ka shyngoid (Lk. 2:9-14) Ki 'riewstad na mihngi, da ka jingialam lynti u khlur, ki la leit jngoh ia Uta U khyllung (Math. 2:1ff). Te ynda u la dap phra sngi ka ryta la ot sher ia U (Lk. 2:21). Haba u Herod u la tip ba la kha ia u u la kwah ban pyniap noh ia u. Kumta u Joseph bad ka Mari ki la phet noh sha ka ri Igypt (Math. 2:13), bad ki la sah hangta haduh ka jingiap u Herod. Ynda u la dap 12 snem ka ryta u la leit kiew sha ka templ ha Jerusalem lem bad ki kmie ki

kpa jong U (Lk. 2:46). La pynbaptis ia u da u Ioanis Nongpynbaptis ha ka wah Jordan (Math. 3:13, Mk. 1:9, Lk. 3:21, Ioan. 1:32, 3:24, ). U la shah ruh shibun ki jingtynjuh, kum ka jingpynshoi bad jingshah jingit (Math. 4, Mk. 1:12, Lk. 4). Haden kata, haba la set byndi ia u Ioanis, u la sdang ban ialap bad ban pynkoit (Math. 4:12, Mk. 1:14, Lk. 4:16 ) U la jied ruh ia ki khatar ngut ki synran (Math. 4:18, Mk. 1:16; Lk. 4:31; 5:10; Ioan. 1:38), ban iatrei lem bad U. Nalor kine, don shibun ki nongrim ha ka Baibl kiba iathuh shaphang U Jisu bad kine harum ki long kiba kham kongsan:

**U Jisu u long U Khrist:** Math. 1:21; Lk. 2:11; Ioan. 1:41; 4:42; Kam. 11:17; 13:23; 15:11; 16:31; 20:21; Rom. 5:1, 11; 6:23; 7:25; 13:14; 15:6,30; 16:13; I Kor. 1:2,3,7, 10; 5:4; Eph. 5:23; Phil. 3:20; I Tim. 1:12; 3:13; 4:6; II Tim. 1:10; Titus 1:4; 2:13; Philem. 3:5,25; Heb. 13:8, 21; I Pet. 1:3; II Pet. 1:1,11; 2:20; 3:18; Juda 1:4,7,21; Jingpynpaw 22:21.

**U Jisu u long u Khun U Blei** Math 2:15; 3:17; 4:3,6; Lk. 1:32,35; 3:22; 4:3,9; 4:34; Ioan. 1:34; 3:16,18; 5:22,23; 6:69; 13:3; 16:27,30; 17:1; 19:17; Rom. 1:9; 5:10; 8:3,32; I Kor. 1:9; Gal. 1:16; 4:4; Kol. 1:13; I Thes. 1:10; Heb. 1:2,5,8; 3:6; 4:14; 5:5; 6:6; I Ioan. 1:7; 3:23; 4:9,10; 5:9.

**U Jisu u long u Khun u Briew:** Math. 8:20; 10:23; 11:19; 12:8, 32,40; 13:37,41; 16:13; 17:9,22,24; 27, 30,44; 25:31; 26:2,24,45; Mk.8:38; 9:12,31; Lk. 5:24; 6:22; 9:22,56; 11:30; 12:8; 17:22; 18:8; 19:10; 21:36; 22:48; Ioan. 1:51; 3:13; 5:27; 6:27; 53,62; 8:28; 12:23,24; 13:31; Kam. 7:56; Jingpynpaw 1:13.

Ka jingiathuhkhana halor u lum: Math. 5:6,7  
 Ka jingpynkhuid ia ka templ: Ioan. 2:14; Salm 69:9  
 Ka jingiakren bad u Nikodimos: Ioan. 3  
 Ka jingiakren bad ka kynthei Samaria : Ioan. 4  
 Ka jingiathuhlypa ia ka jingshah shitom bad ka jingiap:  
 Math. 16:21; 17:22; 20:17; Mk. 8:31; 9:31; 10:32; Lk. 9:22,  
 44; 18:31  
 Ka jingkylla dur halor u lum: Math. 17; Mk. 9; Lk. 9:28  
 Ka jingmap ia ka briew kaba klim: Ioan. 8:3ff  
 Ka jingkyrkhu ia ki khynnah rit: Math. 19:13; Mk. 10:13;  
 Lk. 18:15  
 U leit sha ka ñing u Sakhaio: Lk. 19:2  
 La pynsleh ia U da ka Mary ha Bethania: Math. 26:6; Mk.  
 14:3; Ioan. 12:3  
 U beh noh ia kiba iadie iathied ha ka templ: Math. 21:12;  
 Mk. 11:15; Lk. 19:45  
 U tim ia u dieng-dymbur: Math. 21:19; Mk. 11:12  
 Ka jingdie noh ia u da u Judas: Math. 26:14; Mk. 14:10;  
 Lk. 22:3; Ioan. 13:18  
 Ka jingiathuhlypa ba u Petros un len ia u lai sien: Math.  
 26:34; Mk. 14:29; Lk. 22:31  
 Ka jingkular ba Un ai ia U Mynsiem bakhuid: Ioan. 16  
 Ka jingpynlong ia ka jingkhawai U Trai: Math. 26:26; Mk.  
 14:22; Lk. 22:19; I Kor. 11:23  
 Ka jingialam ia U ha khmat u Anaias bad u Kaiaphas:  
 Math. 26:57; Mk. 14:54; Ioan. 18:13  
 Ka jingialam ia U hakmhath u Pilat bad u Herod: Math.  
 27:2; Mk. 15:1; Lk. 23; Ioan. 18:28  
 Ka jingsait khuid u Pilat: Math. 27:23; Mk. 15:14; Lk.  
 23:13; Ioan. 18:38, 19  
 La ai ia U ia ka ban sahnarphna: Math. 27:26; Mk. 15:15;  
 Lk. 23:24; Ioan. 19:16  
 Ka jingsah narphna ia U: Math. 27:33; Mk. 15:21; Lk.  
 23:33; Ioan. 19:17  
 La tep ia u da u Joseph bad u Nikodimos: Math. 27:57;  
 Mk. 15:42; Lk. 23:50; Ioan. 19:38  
 U la mihpat na ka jyngetep: Math. 28; Mk. 16; Lk. 24; Ioan.  
 20:21  
 Nyngkong eh, U la mihpaw ha ka Mari Magdala: Math.  
 28:1; Mk. 16:1; Lk. 24:1; Ioan. 20:1

Ha ki synran jong U: Math. 28:16; Mk. 16:12; Lk 24:13,26; Ioan. 20:21; I Kor. 15

U la pyn-i ha u Thomas ia ki kti bad ki kjat jong U: Ioan. 20:27  
U la ong ia u Petros ban bsa ia ki 'langbrot jong U: Ioan. 21:15

U la kiew noh sha bneng: Mk. 16:19; Lk 24:51; Kam. 1:9,10  
Hadien ba U la kiew sha bneng U la paw ha u Stephan: Kam. 7:55; ha u Paul Kam. 9:4; 18:9; 22:6; ha u Ioanis: Jingpynpaw 1:13

**Joab** — U khun ka Seruiah, ka hynmen u Dabid (II Sam. 2:13).  
(2) Uba na ka jait Judah, u nonghiar-pateng u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:54). (3) Ka iing kaba la shah pynnryngkang par bad u Serubbabel (Esra 2:6). (4) U khun u Seraiah (I Khron. 4:14).

**Joah** — U nongthoh rekord hapoh u syiem Hesekaiah (II Syiem 18:18). (2) U shakri rangbah hapoh u Hesekaiah (II Khron. 34:8). (3) U Lebi, uba long u nongap jyngkhang (I Khron. 26:4). (4) U Lebi (I Khron. 6:21)

**Joahas** — U khun u Joah (II Khron. 34:8)

**Joanna** — U kpa tymmen jong U Jisu (Lk. 3:27)

**Joash (Jehoash)** — U syiem Judah (kumba 837-800 S.K.). U la lait im na ka jingpyniap bein ka Athaliah kaba la pyniap ia baroh kiba na ka jait syiem (II Syiem 11:2). La pyllait im i u da u Jehoiada, u lyngdoh, bad la pynlong syiem ia u haba u la dap phra snem ka ryta. U Joash u la synshar katba u Jehoiada u dang im (II Syiem 12:2). Ka jigsynshar jong u ha kata ka por ka long kaba bha. Hadien kane u la kylla long u syiem uba sniew. Ka pop kaba khraw ha ka jingsynshar jong u ka long ka jingpvniap ia u Sekharaiah, u khun jong u Jehoiada, uba la sneng ia u bad ia ki broew jong u namar ka jingkyntait jong ki ia U Trai (II Khron. 24:20-22). Ki Syria ki la hiarthma ia ka ri Judah, bad u Joash u la shah pyniap da ka jingshet kylla ki shakri jong u (II Khron. 24:23-27). (2) U syiem Israel (kumba 801-786 S.K.) Kat kum ka kular ba la ai ha u da u Elisha (II Syiem 13:14-19), u Joash u la lah ban jop ia ki Syria haduh lai sien, bad u la



ioh pat ia ki katto-katne ki nongbah ka Israel kiba u la duh noh ha ki. U la ialeh thma bad u Amasaiah jong ka Judah uba la kob ia u (II Syiem 14:8-10). U la jop ia u, u la pynpait ia ki kynroh ka Jerusalem bad u la lute ia ka nongbah bad ia ka templ de (II Syiem 14:11-16). (3) U kpa jong u Gideon (Nongbishar 6:11-32; 7:14; 8:32). (4) U khun jong u syiem Ahab (I Syiem 22:20). (5) U nonghiar-pateng ka Judah (I Khron. 4:22). (6) U kynja Benjamin (I Khron. 12:3). (7) U khun u Belkhar (I Khron. 7:8). (8) U shakri u Dabid (I Khron. 27:28)

**Job** -- La ju tip ia u Job kum u briew uba hok, ba la pyn-syriem ia u kum u Noah bad u Daniel (Esek. 14:14-20) U long u briew uba don kyrhai ka spah. U Soitan ha ka jingiakren bad U Trai u la ong ba ka jjinglong hok u Job ka long tang namar ka jingdon spah jong u (Job 1:9-11) lane namar ba u long u briew uba koit uba khiah bha (Job 2:4) Na kata ka daw, ban tynjuh ia u Job, la dei ban shim noh baroh ia ki jingdon jong u — ka ting ka sem, ki khun ki kti, ka jingkoit-jingkhiah bad ia ka nam babha jong u. Haba u Job u la hap ha ka jingtyntjuh kaba khraw, ki lok jong u — u Eliphas, u Bildad, u Sophar bad u Elihu ki tharai ba u Job u la leh ka pop kaba rich kat haduh ba u iohpdang kaba kum kata ka fapot. Hynrei la katta ruh, u Job u phla ba u long lui-lui — ym don kano-kano ka jingpalat ha u. Hapdeng jong kata ka jingjynjar, u Job u la pynrem ia ka jingbiej ki lok jong u bad u ngeit skhem ba U Blei Un pyn-, ksan ia u (Job 19:23-27). U Blei ha kawei pat ka liang, namar u ioh-i ia ka jingngeit bad jingshaniah lut jong u Job, U la pynkhraw bad kyrkhu ia u. (Job 42:10).

**Jobab** --- U khun jong u Joktan (Jen. 10:29). (2) U syiem uba ar jong ka Edom (Jen. 36:33ff) (3) U syiem ka Madon (Josh. 11:1) (4,5) Ka kyrteng jong ki arngut ki kynja Benjamin (I Khron. 8:9,18)

**Jokhebed** — Ka tnga u Amram bad ka kmie u Aaron bad u Moses (Ek. 6:20)

**Jokim** — Ka kyrteng jong ka ting kaba la wan phai na ka jingpynryngkang par (I Khron. 4:22)

**Joed** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin (Neh. 11:7)

**Joel** — Uwei na ki nongiathuhlypa . U dei u khun jong u Pethuel(Joel 1:1). U la iathuhlypa ia ka jingwan ka khlam da ki puit. Haba ki briew ki la hap ha kane ka jingbishar ki la kylla kaba mut bad ki la duwai ha U Blei ban pyllait noh ia ki na kata. U Blei u la kular ban pyllait ia ki na kata ka jingeh (Joel 1:1-2,27). (Peit Kitab u Joel). (2) U khun jong u Samuel (I Sam. 8:2; I Khron. 6:33; 15:17). (3) U kpa tymmen jong u Samuel (I Khron. 6:36). (4) Uba na ka jait Reuben (I Khron. 5:4). (5,6,7.) Ki Lebi (I Khron. 15:7; 23:8; II Khron. 29:12;). (8) Uba na ka jait Gad (I Khron. 5:12). (9) U khun syiem Simeon (I Khron. 4:35). (10) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:38). (11) U rangbah ki Manasseh (I Khron. 27:20). (12) Uba la shongkha ia ka kynthei nongwei (Esra 10:43). (13) Uba na ka jait Benjamin, uba dei ban sam ia kaba shiphew (Neh. 11:9)

**Joelah** --- Uwei na ki 'riewthma u Dabid (I Khron. 12:7)

**Joeser** — Uwei na ki shipai u Dabid (I Khron. 12:7)

**Jogli** — Uba na ka jait Dan (Jingkhieñ 34:22)

**Joha** — Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:45);  
2) Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:16)

**Johanan** — Uwei na ki kapten jong u Sedekaiiah (II Syiem 25:23). (2) U khun nyngkong jong u syiem Josaiah (I Khron. 3:15). (3) U nonghiar-pateng jong u Dabid (I Khron. 3:24). (4) U nongialam hapoh u Esra (Esra 8:12) (5,6) Ki ar ngut ki shipai kiba la iasoh bad u Dabid (I Khron. 12:4,12) (7) U nong Ephraim (II Khron. 28:12). (8) U rangbah lyngdoh (I Khron. 6:9ff)

**Joiada** — U rangbah lyngdoh, u khun u Eliashib (Neh. 12:10ff)

**Joiakim** — U rang bah lyngdoh, u khun u Jeshwa (Neh. 12:16ff)

**Joiarib** -- U nonghiar-pateng jong u Peres (Neh. 11:5). (2) U khlieh ha ka iing lyngdoh (Neh. 11:10). (3) U nonghikai hapoh u Esra (Esra 8:16)

**Jokshan** -- U khun u Abraham (Jen. 25:2)

**Joktan** -- Uwei na ki ar ngut ki khun u Eber (Jen. 10:25ff)

**Jonah** -- U khun jong u Amittai. Ha ka Kitab u Jonah la ai ka jingiathuhkhana kham bun shaphang u nongia-thuhlypa ban ia ka khubor na U Blei. Ha kane ka Kitab jong u la iathuh nyngkong ia ka jingphah U Blei ban leit kum u nongiathuhlypa sha Nienebeh. Namar u Jonah um kohnguh bad ba u leh pyrshah ia ka hukum U Blei kumta la pynshitom ia u (Jonah 1:1-16). Hadien kata, haba u Jonah u la phai pat sha U Blei, U Blei u la sngewsynei ia u bad u la pyllait ia u na kata ka jingjynjar (Jonah 1:17-2:10). Ha kaba ar sien ka jingphah jong U Blei, u Jonah u la kohnguh bad u la leit sha Nienebeh ban ialap hangta (Jonah 3:1-10). Ia ka Nienebeh la pyllait im da ka jingialap u Jonah. Ka Kitab jong u ka kut tang ki jingiakujia bad U Blei. U Blei u la sneng ia u na ka daw ka jingbiej jong u (Jonah 4:1-11)

**Jonan** -- U kpa tymmen U Jisu (Lk. 3:30).

**Jonathan** -- U khun nyngkong jong u syiem Saul, hynrei um shym la ioh ban long syiem ha Israel (I Sam. 13:16; 14:1; I Khron 8:33). U long uba shlor bad hapoh ka jingialam jong u ki Israel ki la lah ban jop thma ia ki Philistia. U Saul u shaniah lut ha u, hynrei haba u ia ioh-i ba u ialong lok bad u Dabid u la sdang ban bishni (I Sam. 20:1). U Jonathan u la iateh lok bad u Dabid bad ki la pynpaw ruh ka jingiaieit uwei-ia-uwei pat kaba kham palat ban ia kiwei pat ki para-briew (I Sam. 18:1-5). U Jonathan u la shah pyniap lem bad u kpa jong u, ha ki Philistia ha ka thma ha u Lum Gilboa (I Sam. 31:2-10). Ia ka met jong u la pyndait ha ka kynroh ha Bethshan bad hadien kata la tep ha Jabesh-gilead. Kham slem hadien, u Dabid u la leit shim ia ki syieng u Saul bad u Jonathan bad u la tep ia ki ha u maw jyntep u Kish ha ka ri Benjamin (II Sam. 21:12-14). U Dabid u la rwai sngew-

synei namar u Saul bad u Jonathan (I Sam. 1:17ff.). (2) U Lebi, u khun jong u Gershom bad u nonghiar-paterg jong u Moses (Nongbishar 18:30). (3) U khun u Abiathar, u rangbah lyngdoh (II Sam. 15:27). (4) U khun u Shimei (II Sam. 21:21). (5) U khun u Ussiah (I Khron. 27:25). (6) Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (II Sam. 23:32). (7) U khun jong u Jehoiada, u lyngdoh (Neh. 12:11). (8) U khun u Jada (I Khron. 2:32). (9) U kpa jong u Ebed (Esra 8:6). (10) U lyngdoh (Neh. 12:14). (11) U nongthoh uba ha ka iing jong u la set byndi ia u Jeremiaiah (Jer. 37:15). (12) U khun u Shemaiah (Neh. 12:18). (13) U khun u Kariah (Jer. 40:8).

**Jorai** — U khlieh ha ka iing ki Gad (I Khron. 5:13).

**Joram** — U syiem Judah (II Syiem 8:21-24; II Syiem 11:2; I Khron. 3:11); la khot ruh Jehoram. (2) U syiem Israel (II Syiem 8:16-29; 9:14-29; II Khron. 22:5) la khot ruh Jehoram. (3) U Lebi (I Khron. 26:25). (4) U khun u Toi (II Sam. 8:10).

**Josaiiah** — U khun u Amon, u syiem Judah (kumba 642-640 S.K.). U la kiew ia ka khet ha ka por ba u dang don phra snem ka ryta (II Syiem 21:24). U la synshar kumba 31 snem (kumba 640-609 S.K.). U syiem Josaiiah u don ka jingsngewkhia kaba khraw na ka bynta ka jingmane Blei kaba shisha bad u kwah ban leh tang ia ka mon U Blei. Namar kata, u la hukum ia u Hilkiah u rangbah lyngdoh ban pynmih noh na ka templ U Trai ia ki pliang baroh kiba la shna na ka bynta u Baal bad ia ka Asherah. U la pyniap ruh ia ki lyngdoh kiba mane blei-thaw (II Syiem 23:4-25). Ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u la don ka jingjia kaba khraw bad kata ka long ka jingshem pat ia ka Kitab ka Hukum, kaba la jah noh, ha ka por ba dang pynbha ia ka templ (II Syiem 23:3ff.; II Khron. 34:8-18). Ia kane ka Kitab la ju tip kum ka Kitab Deuteronomy. Kane ka Kitab ka ai mynsiem ia u Josaiiah ia ka jingkwah jong u ban pynthymmai ia ka rukom mane blei kaba rim da kaba pynduh lut ia ki jingmane-blei-thaw baroh, bad ia ki lyngdoh jong ki. U Josiah u la shah pyniap ha ka thma Megiddo pyrshah ia u Pharoah Nekoh jong ki Egypt (II Syiem 23:29; II Khron. 35:23). La tep ia u ha Jerusalem ha ka jyntep jong ki syiem.

Lait noh u Dabid la ong ba u syiem Josaiiah u long uba bha tam na baroh ki syiem Israel bad Judah; (2) U khun u Sepha-naiah (Sekh. 6:10).

**Joseph** — U khun jong u Jakob bad ka Rakhel (Jen. 30:22-24). U long u khun uba ieit eh jong u kpa (Jen. 37:3). Ia ka jingim jong u la iathuh ha ka Kitab Jen. 37-50. Na ka daw ka jingleh shiliang-khmat u kpa jong ki, ki hynmen jong u ki la iasih eh ia u (Jen. 37:3-11). U la phohsniew shaphang ka jingkiaw kyrdan jong u (Jen. 37:5-10. Haba ki hynmen jong u ki la iohsngew lei-lei shaphang kata ka la nang pynbatar shuh-shuh ia ki kat haduh ba la pynlong ia ki ban die mraw ia u (Jen. 37:12-28). U la long mraw ha ka iing u Potiphar (Jen. 39). U la lait na ki jingpynshoi ka tnga u Potiphar u kynrad jong u (Jen. 39:7). U la batai ia ki jingphohsniew jong ki shakri u Pharoah (Jen.40) bad ia ki jingphohsniew jong u Pharoah (Jen. 41:25). Haden kine kiei -kiei, la pynlong nongsynshar ia u ha ka ri Igypt (Jen. 41:39-43). U la pynkhreh jingbam kaba biang na ka bynta ka nem-sniew kaba jur (Jen. 41:48). Ha kane ka 'nem-sniew ki hynmen jong u ki la wan poi na ka ri Kanaan ban leit thied jingbam sha ka ri Igypt. U Joseph u la pdiang ia ki bad ia u kpa jong u (Jen. 42-46). U la buh ia ki ban shong ha ka ri Goshen, ka jaka seisch jong ka ri Egypt. Ynda u Jakob u kpa jong ki u la iap, u Joseph u la leit kiew sha ka ri Kanan ban tep ia u namar u la pynsmai ia ki ban tep ia u ha ka ri Kanaan kaba u Abraham u la lah thied (Jen. 50). U Joseph u la im slem bad u la iap ynda u la dap shispah shiphew snem ka ryta (Jen. 50:26). Haden ka jingiap ong u, ia ka met jong u la kyllan musla bad la kit sha ka i Kanaan da ki khun Israel (Jen. 50:25-26; Ek. 13:19; Josh. 24:32; peit Heb. 11:22;

2) **Joseph uba na Arimathaia** — U Jiw uba 'riewblei bad riewspah (Lk. 23:50; Math. 27:57). U long u dkhoh jong ka lorbar Sanhedrin (Mk. 15:43) hynrei um shym la don ynta ha ka jingsahnar-phna ia U Jisu (Lk. 23:51). Haden ka jingiap U Jisu u la leit sha u Pilat ban pan bor na u ban him noh ia ka met U Jisu bad ban tep ia u (Mk. 15:43). J Nikodimos u la jiarap ia u ha kaba tep ia ka met U

Jisu (loan. 19:36-42). Haba u la pynhiar ia ka met U Jisu, u la sopspaiñ da ki jaiñ linen ba ni bad u la buh ia u ha ka jingtep thymmai jong u bad u la buh ruh da u mawkhang ha khmat jong ka jyntep (Math. 27:57ff; Mk. 15:42; Lk. 23:53). U long uwei na ki ar ngut ki briew kiba la ioh ia ka nam 'babha' (Lk. 23:50); uta uwei pat u dei u barnabas (Kam. 11:24)

(3) **Joseph, u tnga ka Mari** — U Joseph, u tnga ka Mari, ka kmie U Jisu Khrist uba hair-pateng na ka iing u Dabid (Math. 1:20) ha bethlehem. U la leit sha ka shmong Nasaret ban trei kum u misteri (Lk. 2:4; Math. 13:55). U la iateh ktien bad ka Mari (Math. 1:18) bad haba u shem ba ka la pun-khun u la kawh ban iapyllait noh jar-jar bad ka. Te u angel U Trai u la paw ha u bad u la ong ba u dei ban shimti ia ka Mari bad ba um bit ban iapyllait noh ia ka. (4) U khun u bani (Esra 10:42). (5) U Lyngdoh (Neh. 12:14). (6) Ki arngut ki kpa tymmen U Jisu (Lk. 3:24,30). (7) U briew uba na ka jait Issakhar (Jingkheñ 13:7). (8) U khun u Asaph (I Khron. 25:2).

**Joseph Barsabas** — Ia u Joseph barsabas bad u Matthias la pynieng baroh ar ngut ban pynlong ka jingjied na ka bynta ka kam apostol ha ka jaka u Judas (Kam. 1:23).

**Joshah** — U rangbah na ka jait Simeon (I Khron. 4:34)

**Joshaphat** — Uwei na ki 'reiwshlur u Dabid (I Khron 11:43). (2) U Lyngdoh (I Khron. 15:24)

**Joshabiah** — Uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron 11:46)

**Joshua** — U khun u Nun na ka jait Ephraim (Jingkheñ 13:8,16); u nongmihpli jong u Moses (Deut. 31:7,14,23); U long u nongialam ia ka kynhun shipai Isarel. U la jop ia ki Amalek ha Rephidim (Ek. 17:9). U Moses u la ialam ia u Joshua sha u lam Sinai ha ka por ba u ioh ia ka hukum na U Blei, bad u la ialeit lang ruh bad u sha ka dara (Ek. 24:12,13; 33:11). U Joshua u long uwei na ki nongsyntiat ba la phah na Kadesh ban syntiat ia ka ri Kanaan (Jingkheñ

13:16). Hadien ka jingiap u Moses, la jied ia u ban long u nongialam ki Israel. U Trai u la ai ha u ka jingshlur ha ka kam nongialam (Josh. 1:1-9). Ha ka por ba ki lyngdoh ki bah ia ka synduk ka jutang ban leit sha shilliang ka Jordan ki la dei ban iaid lyngba ia ka wah Jordan Te kita ki um ki la ieng beit kum ka kynton bad la pyllait lynti ia ki haduh ba kin da lait sha shiliang (Josh 3:14-17) U Angel jong u Jehobah u la paw ha u Joshua hajan ka kynroh Jerikho bad u la ai jingbatai ba kumno un leit ban ialeh ia ka Jerikho (Josh 5:13-15; 6:2-5) Hadien, u Josuha u la ialeh ia ki nong Ai bad u la shah jop ha ki namar u Akhan u la shukor ia u da ki kam bymman jong u kiba long pyrshah ia ka mon U Blei (Josh 7). Nangne u Joshua u la nang iaid shaphrang bad u la jop bun ki syiem (Josh. 11:23; 12:34). U la pyniabynta ia ki ri hapdeng jong ki (Josh. 23:4). Shwa ba un iap u la kren ki ktien ai khublei ia ki Israel ha kaba u btlah ia ki briew jong u ba kin kohng'ih ia U Blei bad ba kin iaisah kum ka ri kaba kyrpang. (2) U briew uba na Betshemesh (I Sam. 6:14,18) (3) U nongsynshar ka Jerusalem (II Syiem 23:8). (4) U khun jong u Jehosadak (Esra 2:2)

**Joshibiah** — U rangbah na ka jait Simeon (I Khron. 4:35)

**Josiphiah** — U kpa u Shelomith (Esra 8:10)

**Josis** — Uwei na ki para U Jisu Khrist (Math. 13:35). (2) Ka kyrteng tynrai u Barnabas (Kam. 4:36)

**Josabad** — Don lai ngut ki shipai u Dabid ha ka kyrteng Josabad (I Khron. 12:4,20). (2) Don hynriew ngut ki Lebi ha ka kyrteng Josabad (II Khron. 31:13; 35:9; Esra 8:33; 10:23; Neh. 8:7; 11:16). (3) U lyngdoh (Esra 10:22)

**Josakar** — Uwei na kiba la pyniap ia u Jehoahas (II Syiem 12:21)

**Jotham** — U khun khatduh u Jerubbaal lane Gideon (Nong-bishar 9:5-57). (2) U syiem Judah, u khun u Ussiah bad ka Jerusha, uba la synshar ha ka jaka u kpa jong u uba pang

niangthohlieh (II Syiem 15:5ff). U la synshar khathynriew snem (754-739 S.K.) (II Syiem 15:32ff) U la leh ia kaba dei ha khmat U Trai (II Khron. 27:2) Ha kaba kut ka jingsynshar jong u u la iakynduh ki jingeh kiba khraw namar u Resin, u syiem ka Syria, bad u Pekah, u syiem ka Israel, ki la wan hiar thma ia ka ri jong u (II Syiem 15:37). (3) U khun u Jahdai (I Khron 2:47)

**Jubal** — U khun u Lamekh (Jen. 4:21)

**Jukal** — U nongialeh pyrshah u Jeremaiah (Jer. 38:1)

**Juda** — U kpa tymmen U Jisu (Lk. 3:26). (2) Uwei na ki para U Jisu Khrist (Mk. 6:3; Math. 13:55). (3) U para u Jakob, uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran (Lk. 6:16; Ioan. 14:22; Kam. 1:13)

**Judah** — U Lebi (Esra 3:9). (2) U nongialam (Neh. 11:9). (3) U khun u lyngdoh (Neh. 12:36)

**Judas** — U nong Galilaia (Kam. 5:37). (2) U Jiw uba na Damaskos uba la pdiang ia u Saul ka Tarsos hadien ka jing-iakynduh bad U Trai Jisu (Kam. 9:11). (3) U Judas Barsabas u long u dkhot ka Balang ha Jerusalem uba la jied ban ialok bad u Paul bad u Barnabas ha ki jingleit jngoh ia ki Balang ha Syria (Kam. 15:22ff). U lah ruh ban long uwei na ki hynfiw phew ngut ia kiba U Trai Jisu u la phah (Lk. 10:1-20)

**Judas Iskariot.** — U khun u Simon, uwei na ki khatar ngut ki synran U Jisu, uba la die noh ia la u kynrad jong u, U Jisu Khrist (Ioan. 12:4-6). U la die ia U ha ki rangbah lyngdoh tang da ki 30 (laiphew) ki sbai rupa (Math. 26:14-16). Ha kaba khatduh u la kylla kaba mut bad u la kwah ban leit pynphai noh ia kita ki sbai. Hynrei namar ki rangbah lyngdoh kim treh shuh ban pdiang ia ki kumta u la bret ia kita ki peisa bad u la sdién-phasi ia lade. (Math. 27:5 ianujor Kam 1:18ff; Math. 10:4; 26:14,25,47; 27:3; Mk. 3:19; 14:10,43; Lk. 22:3,47,48; Ioan. 6:71; 12:4; 13:2, 26,29; 18:2,3,5; Kam. 16,25)



**Judith** — Ka khun u Bceri, ka tnga u Iso (Jen. 26:34)

**Julia** — Kawei na ki briew kiba u Paul u phah ki jingai-khublei (Rom. 16:15)

**Junias** — Uwei na kito kiba u Paul u phah ki jingai-khublei (Rom. 16:7)

**Jushab-hesed** — U khun u Serubbabel (I Khron. 3:20)

**Justus** --- Ka kyrteng sin ba la ai ia ki lai ngut ki briew ha ka Kitab Bathymmai : (1) U Joseph Barsabas (Kam. 1:23ff). (2) U Titus, u nongkhot sngewbha ia u Paul ha Korinth (Kam. 18:7ff). (3) U Jiw uba kyrteng u Jisu (Kol. 4:11)

## L

**Laadah** --- U khun u Shelah (I Khron. 4:21,

**Laadan** --- Uba na ka jait ki Gershom ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 23:7). (2) Uba na ka jait Ephraim (I Khron. 7:26)

**Laban** --- U khun u Bethuel, u hynmen ka Rebekka (Jen. 24:29; 25:20). U la shong ha ka bynta kaba shaneng jong ka wah Euphratis ha ka ri Paddan-Aram. Dei hangne ba u la pdiang sngewbha ia u shakri u Abraham uba la wan ban wad ka briew na ka bynta ban pynshongkha ia u Isaak, u khun jong u (Jen. 24:29ff). U Isaak u la shongkha ia ka Rebekka bad la kha ar ngut ki khun-synrop na ka --- u Iso bad u Jakob (Jen. 25:21ff). Dei ruh ha ling u Laban, u kfii jong u, ba u Jakob u la phet rieh na ka jingbitar u hynmen jong u bad nangta u la shongkha na ki khun kynthei u Laban (Jen. 27:43; 28:2). Da ka buit u Laban u Jakob u la hap ban shongkha baroh ar ngut ki khun kynthei jong u bad u la hap ruh ban shakri bun snem ia u (Jen. 31:41)

**Lael** --- Uba na ka jait ki Gershom, u kpa u Eliasaph (Jing-kheif 3:24)

**Lahad** --- U khun u Jahath, u briew u Judah (I Khron. 4:2)

**Lahmi** — U para u Goliath u nong Hit, bad kum ma u, u la long u radbah. U la shah pyniap ha u Elhanan (I Khron. 20:5)

**Lais** — U nong Gallim ( I Sam. 25:44)

**Lamekh** — U khun jong u Methussel na ka jaitbynriew u Kaiñ. U la sngewsarong namar u la ioh pyniap ia uwei u samla uba la pynmysaw ia u (Jen. 4:18-24). (2) U khun jong u Mathuselah (Jen. 5:26)

**Lapidoth** — U tnga ka Deborah ka nongiathuhlypa (Nong-bishar 4:4)

**Lasaros** --- U para ka Martha bad ka Mari. U shong bad ki hynmen jong u ha Bethania, ka shnong kaba don kumba 2 mer na Jerusalem. Ia u Jisu la pdiang sngewbha ha iing jong ki ha ka por ba U leit jngoh ia ka nongbah. La jia ha kawei ka por haba U Jisu um don ha kata ka shnong, r Lasaros u la kem pang bad u la iap. Haba u Jisu u la wan ha iing jong u u la leh ka kam bah bad kata ka long ba U la pyn-im pat ia u wat haba la lah tep ia u kumba saw sngi (Ioan. 11:1ff). (2) Ka kyrteng ba la ai ia u nongkhong ha ka Pharshi 'U Riewspah bad u Lasaros' (Lk. 16:19 31)

**Leah** — Ka khun nyngkong u Laban kaba la shongkha bad u Jakob (Jen. 29:16-35)

**Lemuel** — U syiem (Proverb 31)

**Lebi** — U khun uba lai jong u Jakob (Jen. 29:34). Peit ruh ia kiwei pat ki kyrteng Lebi: (2) Lk. 3:29; (3) Lk. 3:24; (4) Mk. 2:14 (ka kyrteng u Mathaios)

**Libni** -- U khun uba ar u Gershon (Bk. 6:17)

**Likhi** — Uba na ka jait Manasseh, u khun u Shemidah (I Khron. 7:19)

**Linus** — U Khristan ha Rom uba la iasoh bad u Paul ha kaba phah ki jingaikhublei sha u Timothi (II Tim. 4:21)

**Lois** — Ka kmie-rad u Timothi (II Tim. 1:5)

**Lot** — U khun u Haran (Jen. 11:27) u pyrsa-kur jong u Abraham, uba la kha ha Ur. U la leit lang bad u kñii jong u sha Haran bad khatduh sha Kanaan. Ka jingia-thuhkhana shaphang ka jingim jong u la shem ha ka Kitab Jen. 11:27-14:16 bad 19. Haden ka jingiakajia hapteng ki nongap jingri jong ki, u Abraham bad u Lot ki la iakhlad noh sha ka jong ka jong ka jaka da kaba iapynbeit da ka jingiamynjur lang. U Lot u la jied ia ka pyntha jong ka Jordan kaba kynthup ia ka Sodom bad ka Komorra, u Abraham u la shim ia ka Kanaan. Ha ka thma bad u Khedor-laomer u Lot u la shah ring mraw. U Abraham u la leit ban pyllait ia u hadien ka jingialeh ha Hobah, hajan Damas-kos. Ha ka Kitab Jen. 19 la iathuh ba ar ngut ki angel ki la ai ka jingmaham ha u Lot ba yn pynjot ia ki nongbah (Sodom bad Kontorra) bad ia ka jingpyllait ia u, ia ka tnga jong u bad ar ngut ki khun kynthei jong u. Hynrei katba ki dang ia phet, ka tnga u Lot ka la phai dien bad ka la kylla long 'paia mawmluh' (Jen. 19:26). Da kaba shongkha ia ki khun kynthei jong u u Lot u la kylla long u Kpa-tymmen jong ki ar ki jaitbynriew — ki Moab bad ki Ammon (Jen. 19:36-38). Ha ka Testament Bathymmai la kdew ia u Lot kum ka nuksa ba u long u briew uba hok, uba im ha ki por kiba dap da ki nongleh kam-sniw (Lk. 17:28,29,32; II Pet. 2:7,8)

**Lotan** — U Doloi, u khun u Seir (Jen. 36:20)

**Loukas** — 'U doktor uba ki briew ki ieit'. Ka Testament Bathymmai ka kdew ia u da ka kyrteng tang lai sien: ha ki Kol. 4:14; II Tim. 4:11; bad Philemon 24. Kine baroh ki jingkdew ki pyn-i ba u don bad u Paul ha byndi. U long u lok jong u Paul bad haba u Paul u leit ialap u iadon ryngkat bad u ha kiba bun bynta. La ong ba dei ma u uba thoh ia ka Gospel kaba lai (Loukas) bad ia ki kam ki Apostol.

**Loukios** — U Khristan uba na Kyrini (Kam. 13:1). (2) U Khristan uba iatrei lem bad u Paul ha Korinth (Rom. 16:21)

**Lud** — U khun uba saw jong u Shem (Jen. 10:22)

**Lusaias** — U nongsynshar (Tetrark) jong ka Abilini (Lk. 3:1)

**Lydia** — Ka kynthei kaba na Thiatira ha ka Ilaka jong ka Lydia. Ka long ka nongdie jaiñ sawbthuh ha Philipi. Ka long ka briew kaba 'riewblei bad kaba mane ia U Blei uba shisha (Kam. 16:14). La pynbaptis ia ka bad ia kiba ha-ling jong ka hadien ba ki la iohsngew ia ka jingialap u Paul ha Philipi. Ka la khot sngewbha ia u Paul bad u Silas ban sah ha ling jong ka (Kam. 16:15,40)

## M

**Maadai** — U khun u Bani (Esra 10:34)

**Maadiah** — U lyngdoh uba la wan phai na ka jingpynryng-kangpar ha Babilon (Neh. 12:5)

**Maai** — U khun lyngdoh (Neh. 12:36)

**Maas** — U khun ksiew u Jerahmil (I Khron. 2:26)

**Maaseiah** — Don khatphra ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Baibl. Kine harum ki long ki jingkdew: (1) I Khron. 15:18. (2) II Khron. 23:1. (3) II Khron. 26:11. (4) II Khron. 28:7. (5) II Khron. 34:8. (6) Jer. 51:59. (7) Jer. 29:21. (8) Jer. 35:4. (9) Neh. 11:5. (10) Neh. 11:7. (11) Esra 10:18. (12) Esra 10:21. (13) Esra 10:22. (14) Esra 16:30. (15) Neh. 3:23. (16) Neh. 10:25. (17) Neh. 12:41 (arngut ki lyngdoh)

**Maath** — U kpa u Naggai (Lk. 3:26)

**Makbannai** — Uba khatwei na ki 'riewshlur na ka jait Gad uba la iasoh bad u Dabid ha Siklag (I Khron. 12:13)

**Makhi** — U kpa u Geuel u nongsyntiat na ka jait Gad (Jing-kheiñ 13:15)

**Makhir** — U khun nyngkong u Manasseh (Josh. 17:1).  
(2) U khun u Ammiel (II Sam. 9:4)

**Maknadebai** — U khun u Bani ha ka por u Esra (Esra 10:40)

**Madai** — U khun uba lai jong u Japhet (Jen. 10:2)

**Magdiel** — U syiem Edom uba hiar-pateng na u Iso (Jen. 36:43)

**Magog** — U khun uba ar u Japhet (Jen. 10:2)

**Mahali** — U khun nyngkong u Merari (Ek. 6:19)

**Mahalalil** — (1) U khun u Kenan (Jen. 5:12-17). (2) U khun u Peres (Neh. 11:4)

**Maharai** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:28)

**Mahasioth** — U Lebi, uba hiar pateng na u Heman (I Khron. 25:4)

**Mahath** — U Lebi ha ka por u Heseckiah (II Khron. 31:13)

**Mahlah** — Ka khun nyngkong u Selophehad (Jingkheif 26:33)

**Mahlon** — U khun nyngkong jong u Elimelekh bad ka Naomi. U la shongkurim ia ka Orpah, hynrei u la iap noh (Ruth 1:2-5)

**Mahol** — U kpa u Heman (I Syiem 4:31)

**Malakhi** — Ka kyrteng u nongiathuhlypa uba khatduh bad uba khynnah ha ka Testament Barim. (Mal. 1:1) Ym shym la tip ei-ei ia ka jingim jong une u nongiathuhlypa lait noh tang ia kaei kaba ngi shem ha ka Kitab jong u hi. La kumno-kumno u im ha ka por u Nehemiah. Kane ka Kitab ka pyn-i ba donkam ka jingpynthymmai ban pyn-

khreh ka lynti na ka bynta ka jingwan u Messaiah. Ha kane ka Kitab la iathuh shaphang ka pop ki brieve, ka jingbym burom bad jingbymngeit Blei jong ki, ka jingbymlah jong ki ban jubab ia ka jingieit jong U Blei bad ki lyngdoh ha ka jaka ba kin long ki nongialam ba kynja mynsiem ki long pynban ki mawjynthut. Hangne la iathuh ruh shaphang ka jingiashongkha khleh bad ki bymngeit Blei.

**Malkham** — U kynja Benjamin, u khun u Shaharaim (I Khron. 8:9)

**Malkhiah** — U khun u Sedekaiah (Jer. 38:6)

**Malkhiel** — U khun u Beriah (Jen 46:17)

**Malkhijah** — Don shiphew ngut ki brieve kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Bible: (1) I Khron. 4:40. (2) I Khron. 24:9. (3) I Khron. 9:12. (4,5) Arngut ki khun u Parosh, Esra 10:25. (6) Neh. 3:11. (7) Neh. 3:31. (8) Neh. 8:4. (9) Neh. 10:3. (10) Neh. 12:42.

**Malkhiram** — U khun jong u syiem Jekhoniah (I Khron. 3:18)

**Malkhos** — U shakri jong u rangbah lyngdoh uba ia ka shkor jong u la pom da u Petros (Ioan. 18:10)

**Mallothi** — U khun u Heman (I Khron. 25:4)

**Mallukh** — Don hynriew ngut ki brieve kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Bible: (1) I Khron. 6:44. (2) Neh. 12:2. (3) Esra 10:29. (4) Esra 10:32. (5) Neh. 19:4. (6) Neh. 10:27.

**Manain** — U nongiathuhlypa lane u nonghikai Khristan ha ka Balang Antiok (13:1)

**Manahath** — U khun u Shobal (Jen 36:23)

**Manasseh** — (1) U khun nyngkong jong u Joseph bad u khun-ksiew jong u Jakob uba la kha ha Egypt (Jen. 41:51). Hynrei ia ka jingkyrkhu bad ka hok long hynmen la ai ha

u para jong u, u Ephraim da u Jakob (Jen. 48:1-20; Math. 1:10)

(2) Ka jaitbynriew kaba hiar pateng na u Manasseh. Ki briew kiba khraw jong kane ka jaitbynriew Manasseh ki long u Gideon, u nongbishar (Nongbi. 6:15) bad u Jephthah. Ki briew jong kane ka jait bynriew ki la iarap ia u Dabid pyrshah ia u Saul (I Khron. 12:19ff) bad ki la iasoh da kaba phah da ka kynhun ba la kieng atiar ha ka por ba pynphong pansngiat ia u (I Khron. 12:37; Jen. 50:23; Jingkheif 26:28-34; Deut. 4:43; 29:8; Josh. 1:12-18; 4:12; 17:1; Jingpyn-paw 7:6)

(3) U syiem Judah uba khatsan, u khun bad u nonghiar-pateng jong u Hesekaiah bad ka Hephshibah, uba la synshar slem haduh 55 snem. U long u syiem uba runar tam ha Judah. Ia ka jingslem jong ka jingsynshar jong u lah ban shem ha ki II Syiem 21:1-18 bad II Khron. 33:1-20.

(4) **Peit ruh** ia kiwei pat ki kyrteng Manasseh: (1) Esra 10:30. (2) Esra 10:33

**Manoah** — U kpa jong u Samson, u nongbud bariowblei jong u Blei (Jah). U la long u nong Sorah na ka jaitbynriew Gad (Nongbi. 13:2-23; 16:31). Ha shwa ka jingkha ia u Samson, u Angel u la paw ha ka tnga u Manoah bad u la iathuhlypa ba kan sa kha khun shynrang u ban long u Nasar ia uba la pynkyrpang ha ka kam U Trai, bad u ban pylliait ia ki Israel na ka kti ki Philistia. U Manoah bad ka tnga jong u ki pyrshah jur ia ka jingshongkurim u khun jong ki bad ka kynthai Philistia (14:2,3) wat la ki la iadon ryngkat ha ka sngi kyntiew kurim (14:9,10). Haba u Samson u la iap, la tep lang ia u bad u kpa jong u, u Manoah (16:31)

**Maokh** — U kpa u Akhis u syiem ka Gath (I Sam. 27:2)

**Mara** — Ka kyrteng kaba ka Naomi ka la kwah ban khot ia ka (Ruth 1:20)

**Markos** — U khun jong ka Mari, u pyrsa-kur jong u Barnabas (Kam. 12:12; Kol. 4:10). Ka iing jong u ka long ka jaka

pdeng (headquarter) jong ka Balang ha Jerusalem (Kam. 12:12) U Barnabas bad u Paul ki la wallam ia u sha Antiok (12:25) bad ki la shim ia u ha ka jingleit ialap kaba nyngkong (13:5). U la wan phai sha la iing hadien ba u la iehnoh ia ka Kypros 13:13). Namar kane u Paul um shym la kwah shuh ban shim ia u Markos ha ka jingleit kaba ar. U Barnabas u la ia khlad noh na u Paul bad u la shim ia u Markos ban leit sha Kypros (Kam. 15:37-40). Ha ka por ba la set byndi ia u Paul ha Rom, wat la ki la iakhlad, pynban u Markos u la kylla long u nongiarap ba shaniah jong u Paul (Kol. 4:10,11; II Tim. 4:11; Philemon 24). U Markos u la iasoh ruh bad u Petros ha ki kam 12:12 bad I Pet. 5:3. Dei une u. uh u Markos uba la thoh ia ka u Gospel Markos.

**Mareshah** — U kpa jong u Hebron ( I Khron. 2:42)

**Mari** — Ha ka Testament kaba thymmai don haduh hynriew tylli ki kyrteng 'Mari'.

- (1) Ka Mari ka kmie U Trai Jisu, kaba ha shwa ka jingshongkurim, u Angel u Trai u la wan iathuh ha ka ba u khun uba kan sa kha un long uta u Mesaiah uba ngi ia ap (Louk. 1:26-38). La kha ia u ha sem-kulai ha Bethlehem bad la pynkyntang ia u hadien shitaiew. La iathuh ba ka Mari ka don ha ka jingkhawai shongkurim ha Kana Kalilaia (Ioan. 2:1-11) bad dei ma ka kaba iathuh ha U Jisu ba ka wain ka la lut ha kata ka jingkhawai. La don ruh ka jingiathuh ba ha ka por ba u dang kren paidbah, ka kmie bad ki hynmen hynbew jong u ki la kwah ban iakren bad u hynrei U Jisu u la ong ba 'Uno-uno uba leh ia ka mon u kpa jong nga, uta keif u long u para jong nga bad ka para bad ka kmie de (Math. 13:46-50; Mark. 3:21; 31-35; Louk. 8:19-21). Ka Mari ka la don ha ka por ba la sahnarphna ia U Jisu. U Jisu u la aiti ia ka ha ka jingsumar u Ioanis, u synran uba u ieit eh (Ioan. 19:26,27). U Ioanis u la shim bad u la ialam ia ka sha la iing. U Loukas ha ki Kam. 1:14, u iathuh ba ka Mari ka iadon ryngkat ha ka kamra kaba haneng. (Math. 1:16,18,20; 2:11; 13:55; Mark. 6:3;



Louk. 1:27, 30,34,38,39,41,46,56; 2:5; 16,19,34; Kam. 1:14)

- (2) Ka Mari ka para jong ka Martha. Ka dei ka nong Bethania kaba la pdiang sngewbha ia U Trai Jisu lem bad ka hynmen jong ka (Louk. 10:38,39; Ioan. 11:1). Ka Mari ka la ioh ka jingiaroh na U Trai namar ba ka la shah shkor ia ki ktien jong u. Dei kane ka Mari kaba la pynsleh da ki jingsleh bakordor ia ki kjat U Jisu (Ioan. 12:1-7).
- (3) Ka Mari ka dei ka kynthei kaba na ka nongbah Magdala, kumba 3 mer na ka Kapernam. Dei na ka ba U Trai Jisu u la beh noh ia ki hynfiw ki ksuid (Mark. 16:9; Louk. 8:2). Ka la ialeit lang bad U Jisu sha Jerusalem, bad ka la iadon lem ha ka por ba la sahnarphna (Math. 27:56; Mark. 15:40; Ioan. 19:25; Louk. 23:49). Ka la don ha ka jingtep ha ka sngi kaba lai bad ka la sngewthuh na u angel ba U Jisu um don shuh ha ka jingtep hynrei u la lah mih noh (Mark. 16:1-7). Ka Mari ka la long ruh kaba la ioh-i nyngkong ia ka khmat jong U Trai hadien ba u la mihpat na ka jingtep (Math. 28:1-9; Ioan. 20:11-18).
- (4) Ka Mari ka kmie jong u Jakob bad u Josis. Kane ka Mari ka la bud ia U Jisu na Kalilaia bad ka la shakri ia U, bad ka la don lem ha ka por ba la sahnarphna ia U Jisu (Math. 27:55,56; Mark. 15:40,41). La ju tip ruh ia ka kum ka Mari ka tnga u Klophas (Ioan. 19:25).
- (5) Ka Mari ka kmie u Ioanis Markos bad kaba don ka jingiadei kaba jan bad u Barnabas (Kol. 4:10). Ka don ka iing ha Jerusalem ha kaba la pynlong kum ka jaka ialang jong ki Khristan kiba mynshwa (Kam. 12:12). U khun jong ka u dei u nongthoh jong ka Gospel u Markos.
- (6) Ka Mari ka Khristan kaba la ioh ki jingkhublei na u Paul ha Rom (Rom. 16:6) na ka bynta ki jingtrei shitom jong ka.

**Marsena** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki rangbah ka Persha ba la kdew ha ka Esther 1:14

**Martha** — Ka hynmen jong u Lasaros bad ka Mari (Louk. 10:38,39 ianujor bad Ioanis 11:1-12:2) kiba shong ha Bethania Ha ka por ba U Jisu u leit jngoh ia ka ñing jong ki, ka Martha ka bun kam ha ki kam ñing-kam-sem (Louk. 11:41-42) bad ka la shah sneng ha U Jisu. Ka la ngeit ha u (Ioan. 11:27)

**Mash** -- U khun khatduh u Aram (Jen. 10:23)

**Massa** — U khun u Ishmael (Jen. 25:14; I Khron. 1:30; Prob. 30:1; 31:1)

**Massai** -- U lyngdoh u khun jong u Adiel (I Khron. 9:12)

**Mathan** -- U khun u Eleasar, bad u kpa u Jakob (Math. 1:15)

**Matred** — U kpa ka Mehetabel (Jen. 36:39)

**Mattan** — U lyngdoh jong u blei Baal uba la shah pyniap ha khmat ka duwan (II Syiem 11:18). (2) U kpa jong u Shephatiah ha ka por jong u Jeremaiah (Jer. 38:1)

**Nattaniah** — Don khyndai ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Bible:

(1) I Khron. 25:4. (2) II Khron. 20:14. (3) II Khron. 29:13. (4) II Syiem 24:17. (5) I Khron. 9:15. (6) Esra 10:26. (7) Esra 10:27. (8) Esra 10:30. (9) Esra 10:37

**Mattatah** — U khun u Hashum (Esra 10:33)

**Mattatha** — U khun u Nathan bad u khun-ksiew jong u Syiem Dabid (Louk. 3:31)

**Mattathias** — (1) U khun u Semei (Louk. 3:26). (2) U khuu u Amos (Louk. 3:25)

**Mattenai** — (1) u lyngdoh (Neh. 12:19). (2) U khun jong u Hashum (Esra 10:33. (3) U khun jong u Bani (Esra 10:37)

**Mathaios** — U nongshim khajna (Math 9:9) uba la kylla long uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran jong U Jisu (Math. 10:3; Mark. 3:18; Louk. 6:15; Kam. 1:13). Ha u Markos 2:14 bad Loukas 5:27 U Jisu u khot ia u, u Lebi.

**Mathat** — U khun u Lebi, u kpa u Jorim (Louk. 3:29)

**Mathias** — U synran uba la jied bad thung da ka Balang ban pyndap ia ka jaka u Judas. Nalor kane yni shym la tip ei-ei shuh shaphang jong u (Kam. 1:21-26)

**Mattithiah** - (1) U Lebi ba la thung da u Dabid ban long u nongsumar jyngkhang (I Khron. 13:18) (2) U Lebi na ka jait Korah, u khun nyngkong jong u Shalum (I Khron-9:31) (3) U lyngdoh ne u Lebi uba la iakyrshan ia u Esra (Neh. 8:4) (4) Esra 10:43

**Nedad** - U briew uba ryngkat bad u Eldad ki la iathuhlypa ha ka jaka shongdara ki Israel (Jingkheñ 11:26 29)

**Medan** — U khun jong u Abraham ba la kha na ka Ketuah (Jen. 25:2)

**Mchetabel** — (1) Ka khun u Matred, bad ka tnga u Hadar u syiem Edom (Jen. 36:39) (2) U kpa u Delaiah ha ka por u Nehemaiah (Neh. 6:10)

**Mehir** — U briew jong u Judah (I Khron. 4:11)

**Mehujael** — U khun u trad (Jen. 4:18)

**Mehuman** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki iunukh u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 11:10)

**Melatiah** — U nong Gideon uba la iarap ha kaba shna ia ka kynroh jong ka Jerusalem (Neh. 3:7)

**Melkhi** — Ka kyrteng ki kpa-tymmen u Jisu (Louk. 3:28& 3:24)

**Melkhisedek** — U syiem ka Salem bad u la long u lyngdoh jong U Blei uba halor tam, uba iakynduh ia u Abraham haba u la wanphai na ka thma bad u Khedorlaomer bad uba la pyntngen ia u bad ia ki shakri jong u da u kpu bad ka waiñi (Jen. 15:17-20). U nongthoh sha ki Hebru u kdew na ka Salm 110:4 shaphang U Jisu kum u rangbah lyngdoh uba hiar-pateng na ka kyrdan jong u Melkhisedek. Ha ki Hebru 5,6, bad 7 lynnong la pyn-i ia u kum u nonglamktien jong U Khrist. U long ha kajuh ka por u lyngdoh bad u syiem, ym na ka jait Lebi, hynrei u kham khraw ban ia u Abraham hi, bad ha u ym don kaba sdang ne kaba kut. (Jen. 14:18; Heb. 5,6,10; 6:20; 7:1,10, 11,15,17)

**Melkhishua** — U khun u syiem Saul (I Sam. 14:49)

**Melea** — U kpa u Eliakim (Louk. 3:31)

**Melekh** — U khun u Mikah (I Khron. 8:84)

**Meliku (Mallukhi)** — U lyngdoh ha ka por u Nehemaiah (Neh. 12:14)

**Memukan** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki rangbah u syiem Ahasueros (Esther 1:14)

**Menahem** — U khun u Gadi uba la pyniap ia u Shalum bad uba la shimti ha lade ia ka khet jong ki Israel (II Syiem 15:14-22). Une u la leh ia kaba sniew ha khmat U Trai. Haba u Pul u syiem Assyria u la wan ban ialeh ia ka ri jong u, u Menahem u la ai ha u shihajr ki talent rupa khnang ba vn sangeh na kaba ialeh ia u.

**Mephibosheth** — (1) U khun jong u Jonathan, bad u khunksiew jong u syiem Saul (II Sam. 4:4; 21:7). La ju khot ia u u Merib-baal (I Khron. 8:34; 9:40). Pyrshah ia kaei-kaei kaba la ju leh, u Dabid u la pyn-im ia u Mephiboshet. Namar u long uba dkoh um lah ban long u nongiaknieh bor. U Dabid u la shim ia u sha Jerusalem bad u shah ban shong bam ha ka miej u syiem kum la u jong u khun (II Sam. 9:13).

Khatduh eh u Dabid u la iasam ia ka jingdon u Jonathan hapdeng u Mephishobeth bad u Siba, uba long u Sordar. U Mcphishobeth u la don u khun uba kyr teng u Mikah (II Sam. 9:12) (2) U khun jong u Saul bad ka Rispah

(II Sam. 21:8)

**Merab** --- Ka khun nyngkong u syiem Saul (I Sam. 14:49)

**Meraiah** --- U lyngdoh ha ki sngi u Jehoiakim (Neh. 12:12)

**Meraioth** --- U lyngdoh, u khun jong u Serahiah (I Khron. 6:6)  
(2) U lyngdoh ha ki sngi u Jehoiakim (Neh. 12:15)

**Merari** --- U khun uba lai bad uba khatduh tam jong u Lebi (Jen. 46:11; Ekso. 6:16; Jingkheif 3:17; I Khron. 6:1), bad na u la hiarpateng lai jait kki jait Lebi. Ha ka por ka jingiaidwir ha ka ri khlaw, ia ki khun u Merari la ai kam ba kin sumar ia ki tiar ki bym da donkam jong ka tabernakl (Jingkheif 3:36,37; 4:29,31,32; 10:17). Hadien ka jingbuhai shnong ha Palestine, la ai bynta ia ki Merari 12 tylli ki nongbah kynthup ia ka Ramoth-gilead (Josh. 21:7, 34-40). Hadien kata ki nonghiarpateng u Merari ki la ioh katto-katne ki bynta ha kaba rwai ha ka templ (I Khron. 6:31,44; 15:16,17). Nalor kata, na u Merari la mih ki kur ki Mahli, bad ki Mushi (Jingkheif 3:33; 26:57-58). Katto -katne na ki imat ki iashim tynta ha kaba pynkhuid ia ka temple u Hesekaiah (II Khron. 29:12), bad lehse ha ka por u Esra (Esra 8:19)

**Mered** --- U briew ka Judah (I Khron. 4:17)

**Meremoth** --- U khun jong u Uriah u lyngdoh (Esra 8:38)

**Merib-baal** --- U khun u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:34)

**Messaiah** --- Ka dei ka ktien Hebru. Ha ka ktien Greek ka mut Khrist kaba mut "Ba la sleh" (Ioan. 1:41; 4:25). Kaba theh umphniang ha u briew lem bad ka jingduwai ha U Blei ka long ka dak ba la pynkyntang ia ka jingim

jong u kum u briew uba khuid. Kane ka long ka rukom ki Israel haba ki thung syiem (I Syiem 1:39). Ha ka Kitab Barim ka ktien 'Balasleh' la pyndonkam ia u Dabid bad ia ki syiem kiba hiarpateng na u (II Sam. 22:51; Salm 2:2). Ha ka por U Jisu shibun ki la kyrmen ba U Mesaiah un wallam pat ia ka hinna ha ki Israel (Kam. 1:6). Katto-katne ki ngeit ba u Mesaiah un long u nongialam bakynja mynsiem (Louk. 2:25-32). Ha ki lai tylli ki Gospel, la iathuh shai ba u Mesaiah u long u Khrist (Math. 1:1,18; Mark. 1:1; Louk. 1:33; 2:11). Ha ka Gospel kaba saw ki briew ki ngeit ba U Jisu u long u Khrist (Ioan. 20:31). Hapdeng ki jingtrei U Jisu wat ki ksuid ki tip ba u long U Khrist (Louk. 4:41). Ma u da lade hi um treh ban dawa ba u long u Mesaiah (Ioan. 10:24). U la pynkhreh ia ki synran ba kin ngeit ia ka jinglong Mesaiah jong u bad ba u Petros hi ruh u phla ia kata: hynrei U Jisu u hukum ba kin nym iathuh shaphang jong u hano-hano ruh (Mark. 8:29,30). U Jisu u ioh-i ia lade ba u long u Mesaiah uba shah shitom, u ban pyniasuk ia ki briew bad U Blei lyngba ka jingiap bad ka jingmihpat (Mark. 8:31; 10:45; Louk. 24:26). U Jisu u dawa ia lade kum U Blei da ki kam, ha kaba u rung sha Jerusalem (Math. 21:1-9) bad khatduh ha ka jingbishar (Mark. 14:61-62). Ha ka Kitab Bathymmai la pdiang ba U Jisu u long u Mesaiah. 𐌸

**Mesha** — U khun nyngkong jong u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:42). (2) U syiem jong ki Moab uba synshar ha ka por ba u syiem Ahab u synshar ha Israel (kumba 869-850 S.K.). U ju siew khajna sha u syiem Ahab (100,000 ki langbrot bad 100,000 u shñiuh ki lang sohmoh)— (II Syiem 3:4), hynrei hadien u la ialeh pyrshah ia ki Israel. Haba u la shah job u la shim ia la u khun nyngkong ban kña ha U blei ki Moab (II Syiem 3:27) Hadien kane ki Israel ki la wan phai sha la ka ri.

**Meshak** — Ka kyr teng Babilon ba la ai ia u Mishael uwei na ki paralok u Daniel (Dan. 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30)

**Meshelemiah** — U nongap jyngkhang ha ka iing-jaiñ ka jingiaseng (I Khron. 9:21)

**Meshilemoth** — (1) Uba na ka jait Ephraim, u kpa u Berekhiah (II Khron. 20:12). (2) U khun u Immer (Neh. 11:13)

**Meshullam** — Don arphewwei ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Baibl; (1) I Khron. 8:17. (2) I Khron. 5:13. (3) II Syiem 22:3. (4) I Khron. 9:11. (5) II Khron. 34:12. (6) I Khron. 9:12. (7) I Khron. 3:19. (8) I Khron. 9:7. (9) I Khron. 9:8. (10) Esra 8:16. (11) Esra 10:15. (12) Esra 10:29. (13) Neh. 3:4. (14) Neh. 3:6. (15) Neh. 8:4. (16) Neh. 10:7. (17) Neh. 10:20. (18) Neh. 12:13. (19) Neh. 12:16. (20) Neh. 12:25. (21) Neh. 12:33

**Meshullemeth** -- K khun u Harus (II Syiem 21:19)

**Methusael** --- U khun u Mehajacl, bad u kpa u Lamekh (Jen. 4:18)

**Methuselah** — U khun jong u Enokh. U long uba pawnam namar u long u briew uba im slem tam. La ong ba u la im haduh 969 snem (Jen. 5:21-27)

**Mibhar** - Uwei ra ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:38)

**Mibsam** ---- U khun u Ishmael (Jen. 25:13)

**Mibsar** .. U syiem ka Edom (Jen. 36:42)

**Mikah** ... U nongiathuhlypa. ☞ dei u nongshong shnong jong ka Morasht (Mik. 1:1; Jer. 26:18) uba la shong ha Judah bad u la iathuh lypa ha ka jingsynshar jong u Jotham (742-735 S.K.), U Ahas (735-715 S.K.), bad u Hesekaiah (715-687 S.K.). (2) Uwei pat u Mikah u dei u nong Ephraim uba la thaw ia ka dur blei-thaw lem bad ka duwan. ☞ la pynkyntang ia uwei u Lebi ban long u lyngdoh (Nongbi. 17). Ia une u Lebi la kem da ki Dan. Ki Dan ki la kurup ia ka bleithaw u Mikah bad la ialam ia u Lebi sha Lais (Nongbi. 18:1-31). U Mikah u la leit ban wad ia uta u Lebi hynrei u l a shah sneng bad shah byrngem pyniap, kumta u la leit phai noh suda sha la ling. Kane ka iarap ban iathuh ia ka jing-

sdang jong ka shnong Dan (Nongbi. 18:29-31). (3) U khun jong u Joel (I Khron. 5:5). (4) U kpa jong u u Abdon (II Khron. 34:20). (5) U khunksiew jong u Asaph (I Khron. 9:15). (6) I Khron. 23:20; 24:24,25; (7) I Khron. 8:34,35; 9:40,41.

**Mikahiah (kynnoh Mikaiah)** (1) Ka khun u Uriah (II Khron. 13:2) (2) U nongiathuhlypa, u khun jong u Imlah ha ki sngi u Ahab (I Syiem 22:8-18). Kiwei pat ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng ki long : (3) II Syiem 22:12. (4) II Khron. 17:7. (5) Jer. 36:11-13. (6) Neh. 12:35. (7) Neh. 12:41. (8) Jer. 26:18

**Mikha** — U khun u Mephibosheth (II Sam. 9:12). (2) U Lebi uba la shonshap ia ka Jutang (Neh. 10:11). (3) U khun u Sabdi bad u khun-ksiew u Asaph (Neh. 11:17)

**Mikhael** — (1) U kpa u Sethur (Jingkheñ 13:13). (2) U khun u Jehishai (I Khron. 5:14). (3) U rangbah na ka jait u Issakhar. (I Khron. 7:3). Kiwei pat ki ba da kane ka kyrteng ki long; (4) I Khron. 5:13. (5) I Khron. 6:40, (6) I Khron 8:16. (7) I Khron. 12:20. (8) I Khron. 27:18. (9) II Khron. 21:2. (10) Esra 8:8. (11) Ka kyrteng ba la ai ia u Angel rangbah ha ka Kitab u Daniel 10:13,21; 12:1; Nongbi. 1:9; Jing-pynpaw 12:7

**Mikhal** — Ka khun khatduh u Saul (I Sam. 14:49). U Saul u la kular ban ai ha u Dabid ban long ka tnga jong u, lada u lah ban pyniap 100 ngut ki Philistia. Ha ka jingshisha u la pyniap 200 ngut (I Sam. 18:27) bad u la shim ia ka ban long ka tnga jong u. U Saul u la bishni ia u Dabid bad u la thmu ban pyniap ia u. La pyllait im ia u da ka jingiarap ka Mikhal (I Sam. 19:11-17). Haden ba ki la iashong khlad bun snem u Saul u la ai ia ka ha u Phalti ban long ka tnga jong u, hynrei hadien kane, u la ai biang ia ka ha u Dabid (I Sam. 25:44; II Sam. 3:14,15). Ka Mikhal ka iaineh ka jingieit bad u Dabid. Haden haba u Dabid u la wanrah ia ka Synduk ka Jutang sha Jerusalem bad haba ka la ioh-i ba u shad lyngkhuut hakhmat ki shakri kynthei ka la sngewsih



**bad na kane** la pynlong ia ka ban iakhlad jynduh bad u **Dabi**  
Ka la iap khlem don khun (II Sam. 6:20,23)

**Mikhri** -- Uba na ka jait **Benjamin**, u kpa u **Ussi** (I Khron. 9:8)

**Mikloth** — U kapten shipai ha ka por ka jingsynshar u **Dabid**  
(I Khron. 27:4)

**Mikneiah** — U nongap jyangkhang uba tem jingtem (harp)  
ha ka por u **Dabid** (I Khron. 15:18)

**Midian** — U khun uba saw u **Abraham** bad ka **Keturah**  
(Jen. 25:2)

**Mijamin** — U lyngdoh, u khun u **Parosh** (Neh. 10:7)

**Milalai** — U khun lyngdoh (Neh. 12:36)

**Milkah** --- Ka khun u **Haran** bad ka tnga u **Lot** (Jen. 11:29;  
22:20)

**Milkom** — U blei ki khun u **Ammon** (I Syiem 11:33)

**Miniamin** — U **Lebi** jong ka templ ha ka por u **Hesekaiah**  
(II Khron. 31:15)

**Miriam** — Ka khun jong u **Amram** bad ka **Jokhebed** bad  
ka hynmen jong u **Moses** bad u **Aaron** (Jingkheñ 26:59;  
I Khron. 6:3). Dei ma ka kaba ap ia u khyllung **Moses** ha  
ka shang bad kaba pynbeit ba ka kmie jong ka kan long ka  
nongsumar jong u (Exo. 2:4-8)

**Mirmah** — Uba na ka jait **Benjamin**, u khun u **Sharhram**  
(I Khron. 8:18)

**Mishaël** — (1) U khun u **Ussiel** (Exkso. 6:22). (2) **Uwei** na  
ki lai ngut ki lok u **Daniel** (Dan. 1:6). (3) U nongkyrshan jong  
u **Esra** (Neh. 8:4)

**Misham** — U khun u **Elpaal** (I Khron. 8:12)

**Mishma** — U khun uba san jong u Ishmael (Jen- 25:14)

**Misraim** — U khun uba ar u Ham (Jen 10:6)

**Missah** — U khun u Reuel (Jen 36:13)

**Mithredath** — U nongsumar jingkynshew (treasurer) hapoh u Seiros (Esra 1:8). (2) Uwei na kita kiba mudui ha u Artak-serksis (Esra 4:7)

**Mnason** — U Khristan na Kypros, Uwei na ki synran uba rim (Kam 21:16)

**Moab** — U khun u Lot bad ki nonghiar-pateng jong u (Jen. 19:37; Ekso. 15:15; Jingkheif 21:13-15; 26-30; 22:1-36; 25:1; Deut. 2:8-9, 18; 34:1-8; Nongbi. 3:12-30; 11:15-18; 25; Ruth 1:1-6,22; II Syiem 3:4-26; Isa. 15:1-9; 16:2-15; Jer. 48:1-47 bad shibun kiwei pat ki jingkdew).

**Mordekai** — U nong Benjamin, uwei na ki Jiw uba la shah ring mraw ; uba shong ha Shushan U la ri ia ka Esther, ka khun u knii jong u, namar kam don knie don kpa shuh Haba ki kmie ki kpa jong ka ki la iap, u la shimti ia ka kum ka khun jong u hi (Esth 2:5,7) U long u 'riewshlur ha ka Kitab ka Esther hynrei ym shym la tip da kumwei ha ka history. Ma u bad ka Esther ki don la ka jong ka buit bani pyrshah ia ka jingthmu u Haman, u myntri rangbah. Ka syiem Esther ka la iasaid bad u syiem Ahasueros na ka bynta ki Jiw. Ka jingmih na kata ka long ba ia u Haman bad ia ki khun shynrang jong u la sdien-phasi ha ka dieng-phasi kaba ki la khreh na ka bynta u Mordekai. Ia u Mordekai la ju kynmaw ba u long u nongpyllait ia ki Jiw na ka jingpynjot (Esther 10:3)

**Mosa** — U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:46)

**Moses** — U khun jong u Amram (Ekso. 6:20) na ka jait Lebi (Ekso. 2:1). U dei u para jong u Aaron (Ekso. 4:14) bad ka Miriam (Ekso. 15:20). La kha ia u ha ka por ba ki

khun Israel ki shah teh-mraw ha ki nong-Egypt (Ekso. 2:2). U long u khyllung uba bhabriew (Kam. 7:20). Namar ka jingsheptieng ia u Pharoah ka kmie jong u ka la buhrieh ia u ha ka shang bad ka la pynper ha ka um (Ekso. 2:3). Haba ka khun u syiem Pharoah ka la ioh-i ia ita i shang, bad haba ka la peit ka la iohi ia u khyllung uba bhabriew (Ekso. 2:4-10). Ka la shim ia u bad ka la rah sha iing-syiem. Ka la phah sumar ia uta u khyllung ha ka kmie jong u hi. Hadien ka la pynkyrteng ia uta u khyllung 'Moses' kaba mut **'ba la ring na um'**. Hangta ha iing-syiem u Pharoah, u Moses u la ioh ka jinghikai kaba biang (Kam. 7:22). U la pynithuh ruh ia lade ha ki Israel (Heb. 11:25). U la pyni tang ki kam kiba bha ha khmat u Pharoah, Haba u la sdang rangbah u la ioh-i ba uwei u nong-Egypt u lehbeifi ia u para-jait Hebru, kumta u la pyniap ia u bad u la buhrieh hapoh u shyiap (Ekso. 2:11-12). Haba u sngewthuh ba u la leh bymdei (Kam. 7:22-28) u la phet noh sha ri Midian (Ekso. 2:15), bad u la shim kurim ia ka Siporah ka nong Midian, ka khun u Jethro (Ekso. 2:21). Haba u la dap 40 snem ka ryta u angel u la mihpaw ha u ha ka ding ha ka 'lawlynnong jong u Lum-Sinai (Kam. 7:29-30) bad la khot ia u ban long u nongpyllait mraw ia ki Israel (Ekso. 3:1-10). Hynrei u Moses u la ai saw tylli ki daw ba um lah ban leit: (1) ba um long uba bit (Ekso. 3:11), (2) ba ki khun Israel kin ym ngeit ia u (Ekso. 4:1), (3) ba u long uba thlun bad u bym pnah ktien (Ekso. 4:10), (4) u kyrpad ba U Blei un phah da uwei pat ha ka jaka jong u (Ekso. 4:13). Te U Blei u la jubab ba: (1) un long ryngkat bad u (Ekso. 3:12), (2) ba un aibor ia u, (3) ba un pynkup bor ia u (Ekso. 4:2-8), bad u la kular ban ai nongiarap ia u (Ekso. 4:14-16). U Moses u la kohnguh ban shimti ia ka kam. U Moses lem bad u Aaron ki la leit sha ki khun Israel bad ki khun Israel ruh ki la ngeit (Ekso. 4:29-31). Nangt a ki la leit sha u Pharoah, u Pharoah u la pyrshah jur ia ki (Ekso. 5:2), bad u la nang pynbun ka jingtrei ia ki Israel (Ekso. 5:7,8). Haba U Blei u la ioh-i ia ka jingeh dohnud u Pharoah, u la hukum ia u Moses ban pynwan da ki 10 tylli ki jingpynsaja: (1) kaba pynkylla snam ia ka um (Ekso. 7:14-25), (2) Ka jingpynwan ia ki jakoié (Ekso. 8:1-15), (3). Ka jingpynkylla jynreifi ia ka khyndew (Ekso. 8:16-19)

(4) Ka jingboi jong ki skaiñ (Ekso. 8:20-32), (5) Ka jingiap khlam ki mrad (Ekso. 9:1-7), (6) Ka jingphah da ki tohjaw bad ki prum (Ekso. 9:8-12), (7) Ka jingpynwan da u phria (Ekso. 9:12-25), (8) Ka jingphah da ki puit (Ekso. 10:1-20), (9) Ka jingpynwan ia ka jingdum (Ekso. 10:21-29), (10) U Trai u la kren ia ki khun Israel lyngba u Moses ban rakhe ia ka niam ka jinglait (Ekso. 12:14-28). Haba U Trai u la ioh-i ba u Pharoah um pyllait satia ia ki khun Israel, u la shoh iap ia baroh kat kiba la kha nyngkong — birew bad mrad kumjuh (Ekso. 12:29). Ha kanc ka por u u Pharoah u la pyllait mraw ia ki khun Israel bad baroh kat kaba ki don (Ekso. 12:31-38). Kumta ki la dei ban ia id lyngba ia ka ri khlaw bad U Trai u la ia id ha shwa jong ki ha u rishot lyoh mynsngi bad ha u rishot ding mynmiet. (Ekso. 13:21). Te u Pharoah u la sngewbabe namar jong ki bad u la beh ia ki nadien (Ekso. 14:1-9) hynrei la pyllait im ia ki (Ekso. 14:13-31). Haden kata u Moses bad ki khun Israel ki la rwai iaroh ia U Trai (Ekso. 15:1-19). Ynda ki la poi ha Marah ki la dih ia ki um bakthang bad kumta ki la sdang ban khñium ia u Moses. U Moses u la shoh pynbang ia kita ki um bad kumta ki la poi shaduh Elim (Ekso. 15:23-27). Haba la lut ka bam, ki Israel ki la khñium pat ia u Moses, U Trai u la pynhap ia ka Manna (Ekso. 16:14,15). Haba ki la poi ha ka ri khlaw Sin, ym shym la don umdih. U Moses u la pynmih na u mawsiang (Ekso. 17:1-7). Ha ka lynti, haba ki la poi ha Rephidim, ki la dei ban ialeh ia ki Amalek bad ki la jop ia ki (Ekso. 17:8-13). U Moses u la sngewsih ban ioh-i ba ki khun Israel kim kohnguh ia u. U pdiang ia ka jing-sneng u kthaw kurim jong u, u Jethro (Ekso. 18:13-23). Lai bnai naduh ba ki la mih na ri Egypt ki khun Israel ki la poi ha u Lum-Sinai (Ekso. 19:1,2) ha kaba u Moses u la ioh ia ki Shiphew Hukum (Ekso. 19:3-6 — 20:1-17). Haba u la wan phai na uta u lum u la shem ba ki khun Israel ki la thaw bleit-thaw ia u khun-masi da ka ksiar (Ekso. 32:2-20) bad ba ki ia mane ia uta u khun-masi. Namar ki jingkhñium bad jingialeh pyrshah jong ki khun Israel, U Blei um shym la shah ia ki khun Israel ba kin poi sha kata ka ri kaba u la kular. Tang u Kaleb bad u Joshua U la pynpoi sha kata ka ri Kanaan kaba u la kular (Jingkhñiñ 14). Hynrei u Moses

u la ioh-i ia kata ka ri ia kaba u Blei u la kular na u lum Piskah (Deut. 34:1-4). U la kyrkhu ruh ia ki Israel (Deut. 33) bad u la iap ha u Lum Nebo ha Moab.

**Muppm** -- U khun uba phra jong u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21)

**Mushi** — U khun uba ar u Merari (Ekso. 6:19)

## N

**Naam** - U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:15)

**Naamah** — (1) Ka khun u Lamekh (Jen. 4:22). (2) Ka kmie u syiem Rehoboam (I Syiem 14:21)

**Naaman** — U rangbah shipai ha ka kynhun u Benhadad u syiem Syria. U la ioh ka jingpang ñiangthohlich, bad da ka jingiathuh ka samla Israel, kaba trei shakri ha ka tnga jong u, u la leit iashem ia u Nongiathuhlypa Elisha sha Samaria (II Syiem 5:1ff). U Elisha u la ong ia u ba u dei ban leit sum 7 sien ha ka wah Jordan kumta ba un ioh khuid na kata ka jingpang. Ha kaba nyngkong um kohnguh satia, hynrei hadien u la pdiang ia kata ka jingbthah bad u la koit pat. Nangta u la pynbna ba u la pdiang tang ia U Blei jong ki Israel kum U Blei jong u ha ka pyrthei (II Syiem 5:15). (2) U khun uba san jong u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21). (3) Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Bela (Jingkheif 26:40)

**Naarah** — Kawei na ki tnga u Ashur (I Khron. 4:5)

**Naarai** — U khun u Esbai; uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 11:37)

**Nabal** — U nongshong shnong ka Maon. U dei u nongbat khyndew uba bieij bad uba khlem akor, uba don ki langbrot da ki kynhun bad uba don ki lyngkha-phlang hajan u Lum Karmel ha ki lum Judia (I Sam. 26:2ff). Katba u Dabid u dang im kum u briew uba iaid-sakma, u la dawa bainong na u Nabal na ka bynta ba u iada ia ki langbrot jong u, hynrei u Nabal u la kyntait ia kata,. Ka tnga jong u, ka

Abigail, kaba kham sian ban ia u tnga, ka la phah shim arspah tylli ki kpu bad ar tylli u lwa waif, san tylli ki langbrot ba la khreh lypa, san shang u kew ba la sdieh, shi-spah rynjup ki soh kismis, arspah tylli ki kpu stang u soh dumbur bad ka la phah sha u Dabid ha ka por ba u Nabal u dang buaid. Haba la iathuh ia kata, u Nabal u la ioh ka jingpang mynsiem bad ym slem hadien kata u la iap. Hadien ka Abigail ka la long ka tnga u Dabid (I Sam. 25:39-42)

**Naboth** — U nong Israel uba shong ha ka nongbah Jesri bad uba dou hangta ka bri-sohwaif (I Syiem 21:1ff). U Syiem Ahab jong ki Israel u la ikwah ia kane ka bri-sohwaif namar ka don ha marsyndah ka bri jong u. U la pan na u Naboth bad u da kular ruh ban ai ha u da kawei pat. Hynrei kat kum ka ain jong ki Israel u Naboth u lah ban ym die ia ka bynta jong u haba um mon (Leb. 25:23,24). Ka Jesebel, ka tnga u Syiem Ahab, ka la kular ban pynioh ia kata ka jaka na ka bynta jong u. Ka thoh shithi pyrshah ia u Naboth ha ka kyrteng u syiem Ahab bad ka da pynrem ruh ba u la kren beif Blei bad ia u syiem bad ka buh arngut ki khun u Belial ban sakhi lamler ia une. Kumta ia u Naboth la pyniap bad ka Jesebel ka la shim ia kata ka bri-sohwain (I Syiem 21:8-16). Katba u syiem Ahab u dang leit ban shim ia kata ka brisoh, u la iashem ia u Elijah Nongiathuhlypa bad u la iathuh ia ka jingpynhiar-kput ka ban sa hap halor jong u bad ka Jesebel na ka daw ka jingleh jong u ia u Naboth. U Eliajah u la ong ba ki ksew kin bam shngiam ia ka Jesebel ha lum Jesril (I Syiem 21:17-29). Kine ki jingiathuhlypa ki la urlong thik ha ka Kitab (II Syiem 9:21-26, 30-37)

**Nadab** — (1) U khun nyngkong u Aaron (Ekso. 6:23; Jingkheif 3:2; 26:60) bad ka Elisheba. Ma u bad u para jong u, u Abihu, ki la ialeit lang bad u Moses sha u Lum Sinai (Ekso. 24:1, 9ff) bad la buh ia u ha ka kam lyngdoh (Ekso. 28:1). Hynrei haba ma u bad u para jong u ki la ainguh ia U Blei da ki jingainguh thang kiba khyllah, U Blei u la pyniap ia ki ha ka ding (Leb. 10:1; Jingkheif 3:4). (2) U khun jong u Shammai (I Khron. 2:28). (3) Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun jong u Gibeon (I Khron. 8:30). (4) U khun bad u

**nonghiar-pateng jong u Jeroboam** (I Syiem 14:20, 14:20 15:25-28)

**Naggai** — U khun jong u Maath (Louk. 3:25)

**Nahamani** — Uba la wanphai ryngkat bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 7:7)

**Naharai** — U nongrah atiar u Joab (II Sam. 23:37)

**Nahash** — U syiem ki Ammon uba, haba u leit kiew ban ialeh pyrshah ia ki Jabesh-Gilead, u la tyrwa ban pyn-im ia ki briew jong kata ka shnong da kaba khlaw noh ia ka khmat-kamon jong uwei-pa-uwei u briew (I Sam. 11:1ff). Kane ka jingdawa barunar ka la pynlong ia u Saul ban ialeh pyrshah ia u da kaba u ish noh ia la ki masi-dab bad ba u la wan ban pyllait bad jop thiaw ia u Nahash. La tharai ba une u Nahash u dei ruh uto uba la lehsbun ia u Dabid (II Sam. 10:2)

**Nahath** — U Lebi ka Kohath (I Khron. 6:26)

**Nabbi** — U nongsyntiat na ka jait Naphtali (Jingkheñ 13:14)

**Nahor** — U kpa jong u Terah, bad u kparad jong u Abram, u Nahor bad u Haran (Jen. 11:24-27.). (2) U khun jong u Serug (Jen. 11:22)

**Nahshon** — U rangbah ka Judah bad u nonghiar-pateng jong u Dabid (Jingkheñ 1:7; 2:3; 7:12,17; Ekso. 6:23; Ruth 4:20-22; I Khron. 2:10-12)

**Nahum** — U nongiathuhlypa ha Judah, la kha ia u ha Elkosh jong ka Galilee. Ym shym la tip ei-ei shaphang jong u lait noh tang na ka Kitab jong u hi.

**Naomi** — Ka tnga u Elimelek, ka kmie jong u Mahlon bad u Shillion (Ka jingiathub shaphang jong ka lah ban shem ha ka Kitab ka Ruth)

**Naphtali** — U khun uba hynriew jong u Jakob na ka Bilhah, ka shakri jong ka Rakhel (Jen. 30:7,8; 40:24; 49:21; Jing-kheifi 1:42, 43; Josh. 19:32,39; Nongbi. 1:33; Math. 4:13; Jingpynpaw 7:6)

**Narkissus** — U Khristan ha Rom uba la ioh ki jingkhublei na u Paul (Rom. 16:11)

**Nathan** — U nongiathuh lypa uba pawnam ha ka por u Dabid bad u Solomon. U la sneng ia u Dabid namar ka pop jong u bad ka Batsheba, bad u la pyndonkam da ka pharshi shaphang i khunlangbrot bad u riwspah khnang ban kdew ia ka pop u Dabid (II Sam. 12:1ff). Hadier ba u Dabid u la kylla kaba mut, ia ka kyrteng u Soloman la buh bynrap shuh da ka kyrteng Jedidiah (II Sam. 12:25). Ha kaba nyingkong, u Nathan u la kyrshan ia ka jingthu mu u Dabid ban tei ka iing ia U Blei hynrei hadien kata u la khang ia u bad u la pynsangenh haduh ka por u Solomon (II Sam. 7:12,13). Don sa hynriew kiwei pat ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng. (1) I Khron. 2:36. II Sam. 23:36. (3) II Sam. 5:14. (4) I Syiem 4:5. (5) Esra 8:16. (6) Esra 10:39

**Nathanael** — Uwei na ki synran U Jisu Khrist, u nongshong shnong jong ka Kana Galilaia, ia uba la batai da U Jisu Khrist kum u kynja Israel uba da shisha, ha u ym don ka ka jingarsap (Ioan. 1:47). La sngewthuh ba baroh ar tylli ki kyrteng Bartholomai bad Nathanael ki thew ia ujuh u briew (Peit Bartholomai) (Ioan. 1:45-49; 21:2)

**Naum** — U khun u Esli bad u kpa u Amos (Louk. 3:25)

**Neariah** — (1) Uba na ka jait Simeon uba la ialeh pyrshah ia ki Amalek (I Khron. 4:42). (2) U nonghiar-pateng jong u syiem Jekonaiah (I Khron. 3:22)

**Nebat** — U kpa u Jeroboam (I Syiem 11:26)

**Nebukhadnessar** — U khun bad u nongiohpateng jong u Nabopolassar kum u nongsynshar jong ka hima Babilon naduh 605 haduh 562 S.K. Hapoh ka jingsynshar jong u



ka hima ka la poi haduh u pud uba jrong tam ha ka bor synshar. U la jop ia ka Palestine bad u la ring mraw ia u syiem Jehoiakim lem bad ki bakhraw-batri, bad hadien kata u la pynjot ia ka nongbah Jerusalem, ia ka temple bad u la pynsapa lut ia ki briew (II Syiem 24; 25; II Khron. 36; Jer. 37-39; 52; Dan. 1:1). Dei ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u ba ia u Daniel la ring mraw sha Babilon. U Nebukhadnessar u la phohsniew kawei ka jingphohsniew (Dan. 2:4) bad ym don ba lah ban batai ia kata ka jingphohsniew lait tang u Daniel hi. U la pynkyntang ia ka dur-blei kaba da ka ksiar (Dan. 3), hynrei u Daniel bad ki lok jong u ki kyntait ban mane ia ka. Hadien kata, u Nebukhadnessar u la shah pynhiar khet bad ha kaba khatduh u la pynthymmai ia la ka jingina bad u la phila ia la ki jong ki jingshem jong u (Dan. 4:34)

**Nebushasban** — U nongtrei kam ba rangbah ha Babilon uba la sei ia u Jeremaiah na ka slung (patok) ha kaba la bret da ki briew jong kata ka ri (Jer. 39:13)

**Nebusaradan** — U rangbah nongialam ha ka kynhun shipai jong u Nebukhadnessar kham tam ha ka por ba leit ker kut ia ka Jerusalem. Dei ma u uba la thang ia ka temple jong u Solomon bad ia kiei-kiei baroh kiba kordor (II Syiem 25:8-11). Ha ka jingiadei bad u Jeremaiah, u la pyn-i ia la ka jingsbun bad jingstad, u la pyllait ia u na ki jingkhum bad u la shah ia u kat kum ka mon jong u la un leit sha Babilon lane un sah bad ki briew jong u. Hynrei u Jeremaiah u la jied ba un leit sha Mispah, ka nongbah ba tang shipor jong ka Judia (Jer. 39:11-40; 40:1-6)

**Nekoh ne Nekho** — Ka kyrteng tynrai jong u syiem Pharoah ka Egypt. Une u dei u syiem uba ar ha ka jaitsyiem Egypt. U la synshar ha ka snem 609-594 S.K. Hadien ka jingkyllon jong ka Ninebe ha ka snem 612 S.K. U Nekoh u la phai sha Palestine ban kyrshan ia u syiem Assyria uba tlot bor pyrshah ia ka bor ki syiem Babilon. Ha Megiddo u la pyniap ia u Josaiah jong ka Hima Judah (II Khron. 35:20-24). Nangta u la pynhiar khet ia u nongiohpateng jong u syiem

Josaiah uba kyrteng u Jehoahas, la pynryngkang par ia u sha sha Egypt bad la thung syiem da u Eliakim (uba ka kyrteng jong u la pynkylla Jehoiakim da u Neko) ha ka jaka jong u. Hynrei u Nebukhadnessar u la jop ia u ha ka thma Karkhemish (II Syiem 24:7)

**Nedabiah** — U khun khatduh jong u syiem Jekoniah (I Khron. 3:18)

**Nehemaiah** -- U dei u Jiw u khun u Hakaliah. Ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Artaksersis uba nyngkong (kumba 465-424 S.K.) ki Jiw kiba la wan phai na ka jingpynryng kang par sha Babilon ki la sdang ban tei biang ia ka nongbah Jerusalem kaba la jot. Ki bakhraw-batri jong u syiem Artaksersis ki la sylla ban pynpulom ia ka jingpyrshang ki Jiw da kaba thoh shithi sha u syiem ban pynsangeh ia ki. Da ka jingdusmon jong ki u syiem u la pynsangeh ia ki Jiw ban tei pat ia ka nongbah Jerusalem. Ha kata ka por u Nehemaiah u long u nongrah khuri jong u syiem Artaksersis ha iing syiem Shushan. Kane ka long ka kam kaba don-burom. Haba u Nehemaiah u la iohsngew na u para jong u shaphang kane ka kam u la pan jingbit na u syiem ban tei biang ia ka kynroh Jerusalem. La thung ia u Nehemaiah kum u nongsynshar (governor) jong ka Judah. Haba u la ioh ka bor kum u nongsynshar u la leit lem bad ki shipai sha Jerusalem ban tei biang ia ka kynroh. U tang shu poi ha Jerusalem u la leit jngoh ia ka kynroh ha ka por mie bad u la pynkhih ia ki Jiw ban sdang tei noh ia ka. U la iasam ia ka jingtrei ha kawci-pa-kawei ka thliw iing, bad u la pyndep ia ka jingtei tang 52 sngi. Haba u la sdang ia ka jingtei u la iashem ia ki jingeh kiba bun syrtap kham tam na ki nongialeh pyrshah jong u. U Sanballant (u governor ka Samaria), u Tobiah (u governor ka Amon) bad u Geshem (u governor ka Arabia) ki la pyrshang ban pynsniew ia ka jingthmu u Nehemaiah hynrei kim lah. Haba la dep ka jingtei u Nehemaiah u la pynkyntang ia ka kynroh (Neh 12:27-44). (2) Uwei na ki rangbah uba la wan phai na ka jingphetwir ryngkat bad u Serubbabel (Esra 2:2; Neh. 7:7). (3) U khun u Asbuk (Neh 3:16)

**Nekoda** — U nongshem ia ka iing ki Nethin (Esra 2:48)

**Nehum** — Uba la wan phai ryngkat bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 7:7)

**Nehushta** — Ka khun jong u Elnathan bad hadien ka la long ka tnga jong u syiem Jehoiakim (II Syiem 24:8)

**Nepheg** — Uwei na ki khun u Dabid (II Sam. 5:15) (2) Ekso. 6:21

**Ner** — U khun u Abiel, u kpa u Abner (I Sam. 14:50)

**Neraiah** — U khun u Mahseiah (Jer. 32:12)

**Neri** — U khun u Melkhi (Louk. 3:27)

**Nethanil** — Don shiphew ngut kiba paw da kane ka kyrteng: (1) Jingkhsiñ 1:8; (2) I Khron. 2:14; (3) I Khron. 15:24; (4) I Khron. 24:6; (5) I Khron. 26:4; (6) II Khron. 17:7; (7) II Khron. 35:9; (8) Esra 10:22; (9) Neh. 12:21; (10) Neh. 12:36

**Nethaniah** — Don saw ngut ki briew kiba paw da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Bible: (1) I Khron. 25:2; (3) II Khron. 17:8; (3) Jer. 36:14; (4) II Syiem 25:23

**Nikanor** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki tymmen basan (Kam. 6:5)

**Nikodimos** — U Jiw uba riwspah, u nongsynshar ki Jiw, u Pharisi bad u dkhoh ka Dorbar Sanhedrin (Ioan. 3:1,4; 7:50; 19:39). Une u la wan ha U Jisu Khrist mynmiet (Ioan. 3:2; 19:39). U la pyrshah ha ka dorbar Sanhedrin ban pyniap ia U Jisu (Ioan. 7:50-52). Ha kaba nyngkong u long u synran barieh U Jisu Khrist hynrei hadien u la pynpaw ba u long uba ngeit ha U.

**Nikolas** — U nong Antiok uba la kylla niam. Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki tymmen basan (Kam. 6:5)

**Nimrod** — U khun u Kush (Jen. 10:8; I Khron. 1:10)

**Nimshi** — U kpa jong u Jehu (I Syiem 19:16)

**Nireus** — U Khristan ha Rom uba la ioh ka jingkhubei na Paul (Rom. 16:15)

**Noadiah** — U khun ong u Binnui. Uwei na kito kiba dei peit ia ki khiew ksiar bad khiew rupa (Esra 8:33) (2) Ka nongiathuhlypa balamler kaba la pyrschang ban pynsheptieng ia u Nehemiaiah (Neh. 6:14)

**Noah** — Ka kyrteng kaba mut 'U nongpyntngen' (Jen. 5:29) U Noah u dei u khun jong u Lamekh bad u khun-ksiew jong u Mathuselah (Jen. 5:25-59). Ula paw ha ka Kitab Jenesis kum u nongrep uba nyngkong (Jen. 9:18-27) bad kum u 'riewshlur jong ka jingshlei-um (Jen. 6:5-9;) Ia u Noah la n̄iew ba u long u briew uba hok bad uba kohnguh ia U Blei. U la don 500 snem ka ryta ha ka por ba kha ia u khun nyngkong jong u (Jen. 5:32), 600 snem ha ka por ba pynshlei um ia ka pyrthei (Jen. 7:11), bad u la iap haba u la dap 950 snem (Jen. 9:28,29). U Blei u la iathuh ha u ba un pynjot ia kane ka pyrthei namar ka jingthala jong ki briew. U la khot ia u Noah ban ialap ha ki briew ba kin kylla kaba mut. Haba kim shahshkor ia u, U Blei u la ong ia u Noah ban shna ka iing-lieng na ka bynta ban pyllait im ia lade. ia ka iing jong u bad ki jait mrad kiba la jied ha la ka jait-ka-jait (Jen. 6:13-22). Peit ruh Isa. 54:9; Esek. 14:14; Math. 24:37,38; Louk. 3:36; 17:26,27; Heb. 11:7; 1 P.t. 3:20; II Pet. 2:5  
(2) Noah — ka khun u Solophehad (Jingkheif 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Josh. 17:3)

**Nobah** — U 'riewthma na ka jait Manasseh (Jingkheif 37:42)

**Nobai** — Uwei na kiba la shon shap ia ka Jutang (Neh. 10.19)

**Nogah** — U khun u Dabid (I Khron. 3:7)

**Nohah** — U khun uba saw jong u Benjamin (I Khron. 8:2)

**Nun** — U kpa ong u Joshua (Ekso. 33:11; Jingkheif 11:28; Deut. 1:38; Josh. 1:1; Nongbi. 2:8; I Syiem 16:34; I Khron. 7:27; Neh. 8:17)

## O

**Obadaiah** — Uba saw na ki nongiathuhlypa ba kham khynnah uba la im ha ka por ba u Nebukhadnessar u la pynjot ia ka Jerusalem ha ka snem 586 S.K. U Obadaiah u la ioh-i ka jingithuhpaw shaphang ka jingpynjot thiaaw ia ka Edom. (2) U myntri jong u syiem Ahab uba la pynrieh ia u nongiathuhlypa jong U Trai u Elijah na ka kti ka Jesebel (I Syiem 18:3-16). (3) U khun jong u Israhiah (I Khron. 7:3). (4) U nong Gad, uwei na ki 'riewshlur u Dabid (I Khron. 12:9). (5) U rangbah na u Sabulon ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Dabid (I Khron. 27:19). (6) U nonghiar-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:38). (7) U khun syiem ha ka por u Jehoshaphat (II Khron. 17:7). (8) U nonghair-pateng jong u syiem Jekoniah (I Khron. 3:21). (9) U khun u Jehiel (Esra 8:9). (10) U lyngdoh ha ka por u Nehemiaah (Neh. 10:5). (11) U Lebi u nongap ha ki ling jingkyshew (Neh. 12:25). (12) U khun u Shemaiah (I Khron. 9:16) (13) II Khron. 34:12

**Obal** — U khun ba phra jong u Joktan (Jen. 10:28)

**Obed** — Don saw ngut ki briew kiba paw da kane ka kyrteeng: (1) I Khron. 2:37. (2) Ruth 4:17. (3) I Khron. 11:47. (4) I Khron. 26:7. (5) II Khron. 15:1

**Obed-Edom** — U Philistia, u nongshong shnong jong ka Gath. Ha ka ling jong u hajan Jerusalem u Dabid u la buh ia ka Synduk U Trai na ka bynta ka jingiada shwa ban rah ia ka sha Jerusalem (II Sam. 6:10 12). U Blei u la kyrkhu ia ka ling jong u na ka bynta kata (I Khron. 13:14). (2) U kpa tymmen na ka ling ki nongap jyangkhang ha ka temple ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 15:18; 16:38; 26:4). Une u lah ban dei utei u juh u briew uba la kdew haneng. (3) I Khron. 15:21

**Obil** — U kynja Ishmael, uba peit ia ki ut jong u Daoid (I Khron. 27:30)

**Okran** — U kpa u Pagiel (Jingkheñ 1:13)

**Oded** — U kpa jong u Asariah, u nongiathuhlypa (II Khron. 15:1). (2) U nongiathuhlypa Israel ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Pekah (I Khron. 28:9)

**Og** — U syeim ka Bashan, u long u syiem uba radbah katta-katta. Ka palong thiah jong u ka long khyndai pruh ka lynter bad saw pruh ka pyngkiang. (Jingkheñ 21:32-35, Deut. 3:1-4; 8-11; 13; Josh. 13:12,30,31; I Syiem 4:19, Neh. 9: : ; Salm 135:11

**Ohad** — U khun uba lai jong u Simeon (Jen. 46:10)

**Ohel** — U khun u Scrubbabel (I Khron. 3:20)

**Omar** — U khun uba ar jong u Eliphas (Jen. 36:11)

**Omri** — Uwei na ki syiem Israel. Ka jingjia kaba khraw tam ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u ka long ka jingpyn-kynriah ia ka nongbah na Tirsah sha Samaria (I Syiem 16:23). Hangta u la tei ia ka kut iada kaba khraw bad la pyndop ia ka da u Ahab u khun jong u. U la ai ia u Ahab ha ka Jesebel ka khun u syiem Tyre. Naduh kane ka por la pynlong ka jingialong lok kaba slem hapdeng ki Israel bad ki Phoenika. Dei ha kane ka por ba la pynrung ruh ia ka jingmane blei Baal ha Israel. (2) U khun-ksew jong u Benjamin (I Khron. 7:8). (3) U khun jong u Imri (I Khron. 9:4). (4) U khun jong u Mikhael ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 27:18)

**On** — U rangbah na ka jait Reuben uba iashim bynta bad u Korah ha kaba ialeh pyrshah ia u Moses (Jingkheñ 16:1)

**Onam** — U kynja Hor, u khun u Shobal (Jen. 36:2?). (2) U khun u Jerahmil (I Khron. 2:26)

**Onan** — U khun u Judah (Jen. 38:4-10)

**Onesimos** — U mraw jong u Philemon (Phil. 10-18). U la phet tuh na la u kynrad bad u iakynduh ia u Paul ha Rom. U Paul u la pynkylla Khristan ia u bad u la phah biang ia u ban leit phai pat sha la u kynrad, u Philemon. U la phah lam ruh ha u ia ka 'Shithi sha u Philemon'. Don ka jingong ba u Philemon u la map ia u Onesimos bad kumta u la ioh ka jinglailuid.

**Onesiphoros** — U Khristan ha Ephesos, ia uba la kdew ha ka shithi u Paul kaba II sha u Timothy (II Tim. 1:16-18; 4:19). Na kine ki jingkdew ngi tip ba u la pyn-i ka jingsbun ia u Paul ha ka por ba u la shah set byndi ha Rom, bad ba ma u u shong ha Ephesos. La ong ba haba u Paul u la phah ki jingaikhublei sha ka iing u Onesiphros, u Onesiphros u la lah iap.

**Ophrah** — U khun u Meanothai na ka jait Judah (I Khron. 4:14)

**Oreb** — Uwei na ki ar ngut ki Syiem ka Mician. kiba la shah jop bad shah pyniap ha u Gideon (Nongbi. 7:25)

**Oren** — U khun u Jerahmil (I Khron. 2:25)

**Orpah** — Ka tnga u Mahlon, ka hynmen kynsi ka Ruth (Ruth 1:4)

**Osem** — U khun uba hynriew u Jesse (I Khron. 2:15. (2) U khun u Jerahmil (I Khron. 2:25)

**Osni** — U khun u Gad, u nongshem ia ka iing ki Osni (Jing-kheñ 26:16)

**Othni** — U nongap jyngkhang, u khun u Shemaiah (I Khron. 26:7)

**Othniel** — U briew jong ka Judah (I Khron. 4:13). Kat kum ki Nongbishar 1:13 u dei u hynbew (nephew) jong u Kaleb. Kum ka bainong jong ka jingjop ia ka Kiriath-Sepher, u Kaleb u la ai ia la ka khun ka Akhsah ban long ka tnga jong u

**Iem bad** ka khyndew bad ki um pohliw. Ia u Othniel la kdew hapteng ki nongbishar ba nyngkong jong ki Israel. U la jop ia u syiem ka Mesopotamia, u Kushan-Rishathaim bad u la pynlong ka ri kaba suk (Nongbi. 3:9-11)

## P

**Padon** — U nongshiem ia ka iing ki Nethin (Esra 2:44)

**Pagiel** — U khlieh jong ka jait Asher ha ka ri khlaw (Jing-kheif 1:13; 2:27; 7:72-77)

**Palal** — U khun u Usai uba la shim bynta ha kaba shna ia ka kynroh bad u Nehemaiah (Neh. 3:25)

**Palti** — Uwei na ki nongsyntiat na ka jait Benjamin (Jing-kheif 13:9)

**Paltiel** — U rangbah na ka jait ki khun u Issakhar (Jing-kheif 34:26)

**Parmasta** — U khun u Haman (Esther 9:9)

**Parmenas** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki tymmen basan (Kam. 6:5)

**Parnakh** — U kpa u Elisaphan uba long u rangbah na ka jait ki khun Sebulon (Jing-kheif 34:25)

**Parwah** — U kpa jong u Jehoshaphat (I Syiem 4:17)

**Paseah** — U khun u Eshton (I Khron. 4:12 ) (2) U kpa u Jehoiada (Neh. 3:6)

**Pashur** — Don saw ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrting:  
(1) Jer. 20:1-6; (2) Jer. 21:1; (3) Jer. 38:1; (4) Esra 10:22

**Patrobas** — U Khristan uba ha Rom ia uba u Paul u la phah ki jingkhublei (Rom. 16:14)



**Paul** — Ia u Saul jong ka Tarsos la khot 'Paul'. La kha ia u ha Tarsos bad la pynnang pynstad ia u shipor hangta bad sa shipor ha Jerusalem. U la long ruh u trai shnong Rom (Kam. 22:25-29). Kum u Jiw, u Paul u la shah hikai ha u Gamaliel ha Jerusalem. Ha kaba nyngkong u Paul u la long u nongpynshitom beifi jong ki Khristan (Kam. 7:58-8:3). Hynrei ha ka lynti sha Damaskos, u la ioh-i ia U Jisu ha ka jingithuhpaw (Kam. 9:1-5). Ka jingmih na kata ka long ba la pynkylla ia ka dohnud bad jinglong jong u Saul bad haba u la poi ha Jerusalem u la phla ia kata (Kam. 9:22-26). Ym slem hadien kata, u la ialap ha ki Jiw ba U Jisu u long u Mesaiah. Ha ki jyingthoh ba khatduh shaphang ka jingim jong u, ngi shem ia u ba u iasaid bad ki paralok nongialam jong ki Jiw ha Rom. (Kam. 28:17-29). Namar ka jingim jong u ka don hagdeng ki jingma u la leit noh sha ki phang ka Syria bad u la sah hangta ym duna ia ka 10 snem. Ia ki jingsah shitom jong u la thoh ha ka shithi jong u, II Kor. 11:21-29. U Barnabas u la khot ia u Paul ban iarap ia u ha kaba leit sha Antiok (Kam. 11:22-26). Naduh kata ka por la phah ia u Paul ba un nang iai trei ha ka kam ialap (Kam. 13:1-4). Kiwei pat ki 11 snem jong u, u la pynlut por tang ha kaba wad ia ki Balang ha ki nongbah sawdong ka duriaw Mediteranean ba sha mihngi. Ka jingkwah jong u Paul ka long ba un sah ha kawei na kine ki nongbah, ban lum bad ban jied ia ki samla kum ki nongiarap jong u. Ka jingsah kaba slem eh, haduh lai snem, ka long ha Ephesos (Kam. 20:31). Ha kaba kut u Paul u la shem ba ka Gospel ka la poi shaduh Illyrikom (Rom. 15:19-21). Kumta u la phai sha Rom bad sha sepngi (Rom. 15:23). Ka plan jong u ka la sep-ci namar u la shah khum ha Jerusalem (Kam. 22,23) bad ar snem ha Kaisaria (Kam. 24-26), khatduh eh u la poi ha Rom kum u koidi (Kam. 28). Don kiba tharai ba u la lait pat na ka byndi bad ba u dang lah ban ialap ia ka Gospel. Don pat kiba ong ba ha kane ka por u la thoh ia ka Shithi sha u Timothy bad u Titus, hynrei kane ka long ka bym thikna. Ki jyingthoh ki ong ba ia u Paul la sah narphna ha Rom ha u Patsha Nero bad u la iap hangta, Kane ka long kaba shisha.

**Pekah** — U khun u Remiliah. (11 Syiem 15:25). U la synshar kum u syiem Israel. U mane ia ki blei-thaw bad u la iateh lok bad u syiem Resin jong ka Syria. Baroh arngut ki la hiarthma ia ka Judah bad ka la long ka jingjot kaba khraw. Haba u Tiglath-Pileser jong ka Assyria u la hiar thma ia ki u la pynjot thiaw ia ka ri jong ki. U Pekah u la shah pyniap ha u Hoshea, u khun u Elah, uba la long syiem hadien kata (11 Syiem 15:30).

**Pekahiah** — U khun bad u nongmihpli jong u Menahem ha ka hima Israel. U la long u syiem uba 17 jong ki Israel. U la synshar tang khyndiat por (kumba 738-737 S.K.). La ong ba u long u syiem uba runar kum u Jeroboam (11 Syiem 15:22-26). U la shah pyniap ha ka iingsyiem da u Pekah, u kapten jong u hi, ha Samaria (11 Syiem 15:25).

**Pedahel** — U khun syiem jong ka jaitbynriew Naphtali ha ka ri khlaw (Jingkheif 34:28)

**Pedahsur** — U kpa jong u Gamaliel, u khun syiem jong ka jait Manasseh ha ri khlaw (Jingkheif 1:10)

**Pedaiah** — (1) U kpa jong u Joel ha ka por jong u syiem Dabid (1 Khron. 27:20). (2) U kpa jong ka Sibudah (11 Syiem 23:36). (3) U khun jong u Salathiel bad u khun-ksiew jong u syiem Jekonaiah (1 Khron. 3:18). Kiwzi pat kiba kum kane ka kyrteng lah bai, siem (4) Neh. 3:25. (5) Neh. 8:4. (6) Neh. 11:7 (7) Neh. 13:13

**Pelaiah** — U Lebi (Neh. 8:7). (2) U khun uba lai jong u Elioenai, u nonghiar pateng jong u syiem Jekonaiah (1 Khron. 3:24)

**Pelathiah** — Saw ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng bad kita ki long: (1) 1 Khron. 4:42. (2) Esek. 11:1-13. (3) Neh. 10:22. (4) 1 Khron. 2:47

**Peleg** — U khun jong u Eber bad u kpa u Reu (Jen. 11:16-19)

**Pelet** — U khun u Jahdai (1 Khron. 2:47)

**Peleth** — U briew jong u Judah (I Khron. 2:33)

**Peninnah** — Kawei na ki tnga u Elkanah (I Sam. 1:2-6)

**Peresh** — U khun u Makhir (I Khron. 7:16)

**Persis** — Ka khristan kaba na Rom (Rom. 16:12)

**Petros (Simon)** -- Ym don jingartatien ba u Petros u long u nongialam ha ka kynhun jong ki synran u Jisu Khrist; la iathuh shaphang jong u bun bun sien ha ka Kitab Bathym-mai. U Petros u long u nong Galialaia, u nongtong dohkha jong ka Betsaida, hajan Kapernam. U la don u para uba kyrteng u Andriw. Ia u Petros la wallam da u Andriw sha U Jisu, bad u la iathuh ha uoa u la shem ia u Mesaiah (Ioan. 1:43-42). Kamta u Petros u la long u nongbud uba iajan ch jong U Jisu lem bad u Jakob bad u Ioanis (Mk. 5:37; Math. 17:1; Lk. 9:28). U la long u nongialam bad u nongkren na ki 12 ngut ki synran (Math. 15:15; Mk. 8:27; Lk. 8:45). U la long ma u uba pyn-i ia ka jinglong la kloia ha ka jingphla ia ka jingtip bad jingngeit (Math. 16:13-18; Mk. 8:27-29; Lk. 9:18-20; Ioan. 6:68ff). U la ioh sngaw ia ka jingkren U Jisu Khrist "Me long u Petros, bad halor une u Mawsiang ngan tei ia ka Balang jong Nga" (Math. 16:18). Wat la u Petros u la pyn-i ia ka jinglong jong u kum u briew ha kaba u la len ia U Jisu Khrist (Mk. 14:66ff Math. 26:69ff, Lk. 22:54ff, Ioan. 18:15ff) pynban u la iasoh pat bad ki synran ha ka jingshah sahnarphna. U la long uba nyngkong ha kaba leit peit ia U Jisu ha ka step ka jingnhipat (Ioan. 20:6). U Jisu uba la mih pat u la hukum ia u Petros ba un bsa ia ki langbrot jong U (Ioan. 21:17). U la long u nongkren ha ka sngi Pentekos bad u la ialap ia ka Sermon kaba nyngkong (Kam. 2:14-36). U la long u nongialam uba pawnam ha ka Balang, u da ialap, hikai bad u la pynkhiah ia kiba pang (Kam. 3:1ff, 9:32ff). U la long ma u uba la lam lynti sha ki Jentil (Kam. 15:7ff). Hapdeng ki jingtlot jong ka jinglong ba kynja doh, u la long u briew uba ju pynpaw ia ka jinglong shur bad jinglong hok. Kane ka pynpaw ba u kham ieit ia U Khristan ia

kiwei pat (ianujor Ioan. 21:15). La ong ba u la shah set-byndi, bad hadien u la lait. Hynrei la paw na ki jyingthoh ba u la iap kum u *martar* da kaba shah sahnarphna da khong-pong. U la thoh ar tylli ki shithi kiba da ka kyrteing jong u hi. (Math. 4:18, 10:2, 14:28,29; 15:15; 16:16-18;22,23; 17:1,4,24; 18:21; 19:27; 26:33,35,37,40,58,69,73,75; kiwei pat ha ka Gospel : Louk. 5:4-10; 22:8,31; 24:34; Ioan. 1:41-42; 13:6-10,24,26; 21:2,3,7,11,15-22; Kam. 1:13,15; 2:14-40; 3:1-4;23, 5:1-10; 8:14-25; 9:32-11:18; 15:7-11; Gal. 2:7,8; I Pet. 1:1; Peit Kephass

**Pethahiah** -- Don lai ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteing ha ka Baibl. Baroh ki dei ki Lebi: peit (1) I Khron. 24:16; (2) Esra 10:23; (3) Neh. 11:24:

**Pethuel** — U kpa u Joel u nongiathuhlypa (Joel 1:1)

**Peullethai** — Unong ap jyingkhang na ki Korah (I Khron. 26:2)

**Phaauel** — Uta na ka jait Asher, u kpa ka Anna (Louk 2:36)

**Pharaoh** — Ka kyrteing ba la ai ia ki syiem Egypt namar kata, don shibun ki kyrteing Pharaoh ha ka Kitab barim: (1) U Pharaoh uba iakynduh ia u Abraham (Jen. 12:10-20). (2) U Pharaoh ha uba u Joseph u la shakri (Jen 39:1). (3) U Pharaoh uba la fa oeiñ ia ki khun Israel ha ka ri Egypt (Ek. 1:11). (4) U kyn-um jong u Hadaad bad uwei pat u la long u kthaw kurim jong u Solomon (I Syiem 3:1). (5) U Pharaoh Nekoh (II Syiem 23:29). (6) U Pharaoh Hophra Jer. 37:5; 44:30 peit ruh Kam. 7:10,13,21; Rom. 9:17; H.b. 11:24

**Phares** — U khun u Judah (Jen. 38:27-30)

**Phasti** — Ka syiem Persia ia kaoa u syiem Ahasucros u la pyllait-san-shyieing bad ba u la shongkha pat da ka Esther (Esther 1:9,19)

**Phebi** — Ka Basan (tymmen) jong ka Balang ha Kenkhria (Rom 16:1,2)

**Pheliks** — U lyngskor jong ka Judia ha ka por ki Apostol. La thung lyngskor ia u ha ka snem 52 H.K. da u Patsha Klaudius. Ia u Apostol Paul la wallam ha khmat jong u ha Kaisaria, hadien ba la pynkhih da ki paidbah ha Jerusalem (Kam. 23:26ff). Wat la ki briew ki hiew ia u kum u nong-synshar ba runar phewse ka jingialap u Paul ka la kta' jar ia u. (Kam. 24:15-25). U Pheliks bad la ka tnga jong u, ka Drossila kaba long ka Jiw, u la shah khot sha Rom ha ka snem kumba 58 H.K. Haba u la leit u la iehnoh ia u Paul ha ki jingkhum, khnang ba un ioh ka jingshaniah ha ki Jiw (kam. 24:27).

**Phikol** — U nongialam rangbah jong ka kynthun shipai u Abimelekh (Jiw 21:22)

**Phijelos** — U Khristan uba na Asia uba la phai dien noh na u Paul (II Tim. 1:15)

**Philemon** — U briew uba la pynkylla Khristan da u Paul ha Kollosai. U mraw jong u, uba kyrteng u Onesimos, uba la phet iap noh na u, u la long uba myntoi shibun ia u Paul ha Rom. U Paul u la thoh ka shithi sha u Philemon bad ka jingkyrpad ban pynsah ia ka jingshakri u mraw jong u bad ban pdiang ia u kum u para-bangeit. (Peit Philomon)

**Philetos** --- U nongialam ta bakla (II Tim. 2:17,18)

**Philip** -- Ha ka Kitab Bathymmai don saw ngut kiba da kane ka kyrteng: (1) U Philip, u synran jong U Jisu, uba la wan na Betsaida bad ia u uba la khot da U Trai Jisu ban trei ha ka kam jong U (Ioan. 1:45). U la pynithuh ia u Nathaneal ha U Jisu Khrist (Ioan. 1:45). Hadien kata, ma u bad u Andriw ki la pynwan ia ki Grik sha U Trai (Ioan. 12:20-22). Wat la u la long uba kham slem ban wa, sha U Khrist pynban u la long uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran U Jisu (Math. 10:3; Mk. 3:18; Louk. 6:14). U la iadon lang ha ka kamra kaba haneng hadien ka jingkiew jong U Khrist sha bneng (Kam. 1:13). (2) U Philip, u tymmen basan lane u nongialap, ia uba la jied kum uwei na ki 7 ngut ban long u nongtrei

ha ka Balang bad kum u nongsumar ia kiba duk (Kam. 6:1ff). Hadien ka jingiap u Stephen, u Philip u la ialap bad u la pynkoit ha Samaria (Kam. 8:5ff). U la im kham slem ha Kaisaria lem bad ki khun kynthei jong u (Kam. 8:40) bad u la pdiang ia u Paul hangta ha ka jingleit bakhatduh jong u sha Jerusalem (Kam. 11:8-15). (3) U Philip u khun jong u Herod Bakhraw bad u tnga jong ka Heroddias (Math. 14:3; Mk. 6:17; Lk. 3:19). (4) U Philip u khun ong u Herod Bakhraw na ka tnga jong u kaba san, ka Kleopatras jong ka Jerusalem. U long u tetrark ka Ituraia (Lk. 3:1) (ban kham shai k.oih ruh ia u Herod Antipas)

**Philologos** — U Khristan ha Rom uba la ioh ki jingkhubli na u Paul (kam. 16:15)

**Phinehas** — U khun jong u Eleasar bad u khun-ksiew jong u Aaron (Jos. 24:33). U la shimti ia ka kam u kpa jong u ha ka kam Rangbah Lyngdoh (Ekso. 6:25; I Khron. 6:4; Esra 7:5). bad la buh ia u ban long u nongsynshar halor ki Lebi Kohath (I Khron. 9:20). U la pyniap ia uwei u Israel, uba wallam ia kawei ka kynthei Midian sha ka ting-jaiñ, namar u pynshoi ia ki Israel ban mane blei-thaw (Jingkheih 26:1ff). (2) U khun jong u Eli lyngcoih (I Sam. 1:3; 4:17) uba la shah pyniap ha ka thma bad ki Philistia. (3) Esra 8:33

**Phistos** — U Porkios Phistos u la shim pli ia ka kiet u Pheliks kum u lyngskor ka Judia ha ka snem 58 H.K. Kumta ka kam ban bishar ia u Paul ka la hap ha ka kti jong u. (Kam. 24:27). Haba u la iohangew ia ka jingiada jong u Paul u la ai jyngmot ban tian-bishar ia u ha ka Kashari ki Liw (Sanhedrin). Hynrei u Paul u la pyndonkam ia ka hok jong u kum u nongshong shnong jong ka Rom, bad kumta u dawa ba dei ban tian-bishar ia u ha khmat u Kaisar. (Kam. 25:11). Namar kata, la ialam ia u ha khmat u Agrippa ha Kaisaria (Kam. 26) U Phistos u la iap hi ha ophis.

**Phortunatos** — Uwei na ki nonglam ktien hapdeng ka Balang ha Korinth bad u Paul katba u dang don ha Ephesos (I Kor. 16:17)

**Phut** -- U khun uba lai u Ham (Jen. 10:6)

**Pilat** -- La ju khot ia u Pontius Pilat. U long u lyngskor jong ka Rom uba hynriew ha Judia naduh 26-36 H.K. ia uba la thung da u Tiberius Kaisar (Louk. 3:1). U la ai ia U Jisu ha ki Jiw, bad u la phah ruh ia <sup>11</sup> ha khmat u Herod. U la phla ba um shem ka jingpalat ha U Jisu. Namar kata, haba u la ai ia U Jisu ha ki Jiw ban sahnarphna u da thet noh ia la ki kti (Math. 27:15-26; Mk. 15:26; Louk. 23:7-25; Ioan. 18:31). U la tyrwa ba dei ban pyllait noh ia uwei na ki nongsah byndi ha ka niam-ka-jinglait (Ioan. 18:39). Ki Jiw ki la jied bar pyllait ia u Barabas bad ban sahnarphna ia U Trai Jisu (Mk. 15:15). U Pilat u la shah ban shim ia ka met jong U Jisu da ka jingkyrpad jong u Joseph uba na Arimathaia (Math. 27:57; Mark. 15:42; Louk. 23:50; Ioan. 19:38)

**Pildash** -- U khun uba ar jong u Bethuel bad ka Milka h (Jen. 22:22)

**Pilta** -- Uwei na kiba la iadon ryngkat bad u Nehemiaiah (Neh. 10:24)

**Piltai** -- U lyngdoh na ka iing u Moadiah (Neh. 12:17)

**Pinon** -- U syiem ka Edom (Jen. 36:41)

**Piram** -- U nong Kanaan, u syiem jong ka Jarmath (Josl. 10:3)

**Pispa** -- Uba na ka jait Asher, u khun u Jether (I Khron. 7:38)

**Pithon** -- U khun u Mikan u nongiathuhlypa (I Khron. 8:35)

**Pokhereth** -- U nongshem ia ka iing jong kiba la wanphai na Babilon (Esra 2:57)

**Poratha** -- Uwei na ki khun u Haman (Esther 9:8)

**Potiphar** — U sentari jong u Pharaoh uba long u kynrad jong u Joseph (Jen. 39:1-20)

**Poti-Phera** — U lyngdoh jong ka shnong On (Jen. 41:45).  
U dei ruh u kthaw-kurim jong u Joseph.

**Priskilla** — Ka Priskilla bad u Akwila ki long arngut shi tnga kumba la kdew ha I Kor. 16:19 bad Kam. 18:2. Ha kine ki dkhot ba la kdew haneng la thoh ia u Akwila bad ka Priskilla. Hynrei ha kiwei pat ki dkhot (Kam. 18:18,26; Rcm. 16:3; II Tim. 4:19) ia kine ki kyrteng la thoh mar khongpong, kata, ka Priskilla bad u Akwila. Kane ka ialam ia shibun ki riewstad ban pyrkhat ba ka Priskilla ka long ka nongtrei kaba kham pawkhmat ha kito ki Balang kita mynshwa. Ha Ephesos bad ha Korinth ka Priskilla bad u tnga jong ka ki la pdiang sngewbha ia U Paul bad ki la pynkhreh ka jaka ialang na ka bynta ka jingmane Blei jong ki Khristan.

**Prokoros** --- Uwei na ki 7 ngut ki tymmen basan kiba nyngkong (Kam. 6:5)

**Puah** --- U khun uba ar jong u Issakhar (I Khron. 7:1; Jen. 46:13)

**Publius** --- U rangbah ha ka dewlynnong Melita ia uba u Paul u la pynkhiah na ka jingpang (Kam. 28:8)

**Pudens** — U Khristan ha Rom uba la iasoh lang bad u Paul ha kaba phah ki jingkhublei sha u Timothi (II Tim. 4:21)

**Pul** — U syiem Assyria (II Syiem 15:19)

**Purah** — U shakri u Gideon uba la leit lem bad u ban syntiat ia ka iingjaifi ki Midian (Nongbi. 7:10,11)

**Putiel** — U kthaw kurim jong u Eleasar (Fkso. 6:25)



## R

**Raamah** — U khun uba saw u Kushi (Jen. 10:7)

**Rab-Shakeh** — Ka ktien Assyria, ka nam u nongmihkhmat jong u syiem Senakherib. U Senakherib u la phah ia u Rab-Shakeh, u Rabsaris abad u Tartan ban leit sha u syiem Hesekaiah ban dawa ia ka jingpyndem ia ka Jerusalem ha ka por ba ki Assyria kin kurup ia ka (II Syiem 18:17ff Isa. 36:2-20)

**Rakem** Uba na ka jait Manasseh, u khun u Sheresh (I Khron. 7:16)

**Rakhel** -- Ka khun khatduh jong u Laban. U Jakob u la icit eh ia ka bad ka la kylla long ruh ka tnga jong u hadien ba u la shakri ia u kpa jong ka 2 sien ki hynfiw snem ban ioh ia ka (Jen. 29:20-28). Hadien ka jingiakajia hapteng u Laban bad u Jakob, ka Rakhel ka la shim ia ki bynta baroh kiba dei ki jong u tnga jong ka (Jen. 31:14ff). Ka la shim ruh ia ka dur u blei-thaw bad ka la kit ia ka ha ka lyng kaba jngai sha Kanaan (Jen. 31:19). Ka la kha ia r Joseph bad u Benjamin bad ka la dkut mynsiem hamar ka por ba kha ia u Benjamin ha Ephrath (Jen. 35:19)

**Raddai** -- U khun uba san u Jesse bad u hynmen u syiem Dabid (I Khron. 2:14)

**Rahab** — La fiw ia ka kum ka 'nuti' jong ka Jerikho (Josh. 2). Ha ka iing jong ka, ha ki kynroh jong ka nongbah Jerikho, ka la buhrieh ia ki nongsyntiat ba la phah da r Joshua bad ka la pynhiar ia ki da u tyllai na jrong kita ki kynroh. La pynkynriah noh ia ka bad ia ka iing jong ka na kata ka nongbah Jerikho khnang ba kin ioh lait im na kata ka jing-pynjot (Josh. 6:22-25). La ong ba ka la shong slem ha Israel. La kren bha ia ka ha ki Heb. 11:31 namar ka la pyn-im ia ki nongsyntiat Israel. La kdew ruh ia ka ha u Math. 1:5 kum kawei na ki kmic-tynmen jong U Jisu.

**Raham** --- U khun u Shema, uwei na ki nonghiar-pateng u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:44)

**Ram** --- Lai ngut ki briew kiba la kdew da kane ka kyrterg ha ka Baibl: (1) Ruth 4:19 (2) I Khron. 2:55 (3) Job 32:2

**Ramiah** --- U khun u Faroosh (Esra 10:25)

**Raphah** --- U nonghiar-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:37)

**Reba** --- U syiem Midian uba la shahjop bad shah pyniap ha ki Israel ha ka por u Moses (Jingkhieif 31:8)

**Rebekka** --- Ka khun u Bethuel (Jen. 24:15) bad ka para u Laban u nong Syria (Jen. 25:20). La wallam ia ka na Haran ban long ka tnga u Isaak, u khun u Abraham. U Isaak hadien ba u la iast'ong slem bad ka Rebekka khlem khun u la pynlong ka jingduwai ha U Blei bad U Blei u la kyrkhu ia u arngut ki khun --- u Iso bad u Jakob (Jen. 25:21ff). Ka Rebekka ka kham iet ia u Jakob ban ia u Iso bad dei namar kane ka daw ba ka la shukor ia u kpa jong ki da kaba iarap ia u Jakob ban tuh noh ia ka hok long hynmen na u Iso u hynmen jong u (Jen. 25:28 27:5-17). Da ka jing-pynshit jong ka u Jakob u la leit ban shim kurim na ki briew jong ka hi ha Haran (Jen. 27:41-46). Ka la iap shwa ba u Jakob un leit phai noh.

**Rekhab** -- U khun u Rimmon, u kapten ha ka kynhun jong u Ish-bosheth (II Sam. 4:2). (2) U kpa u Jehonadab (II Syiem 10:15) (3) U kpa u Malkhijah (Nen. 3:14)

**Rekim** --- (1) U syiem ka Midian (Jing 31:8) (2) U nonghiar-pateng u Kaleb (I Khron 2:43)

**Regem** --- U khun u Jahdai, u nonghaiar-pateng u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:47)

**Rehob** --- U kpa u Hadadeser (II Sam. 8:3). (2) U Lēbi uba la shonshap ia ka jutang bad u Neheamiah (Neh. 10:11)

**Rehoboam** — U khun jong u Solomon na ka Naamah, ka khun syiem Ammon (I Syiem 14:21). U nongioh-pateng ha ka jaka u kpa jong u kum u syiem. Ki ktien jong u kiba u la kren bieij hpdeng kito kiba la ia lum na ka bynta ban pynphong pansngiat ia u ka la pynlong pynban ban khih pyrshah ia u (I Syiem 12:16-19) bad ban pynlong ia kawei pat ka hima Israel ba shatei hapoh ka jingsynshar u Jeroboam I (I Syiem 11:43; 12:1ff; 14:21-31; II Khron. 9:31-12:16). Hadier, kane ka jingiaphiah hima — ka shatei bad ka shathie — ki Israel kin, ioh shuh ia ka hima kaba iatylli (united kingdom). Kat kum ka II Khron. 12:13, u Rehoboam u la synshar ha Jerusalem kumba 17 snem. U khun jong u u Abijah u la synshar ha ka jaka jong u (I Syiem 14:31)

**Rehum** -- Don saw ngut kiba da kane ka kyrteng: (1) Esra 4:8; (2) Esra 2:2;(3) Neh. 10:25; (4) Neh. 3:17

**Rei** — U Jiw uba don ka kyrdan bad uba la kyntait ban iasnoh-kti bad u Adonijah ha ka por ba u thmu ban pynlong syiem ia lade (I Syiem 1:8)

**Remaliah** — U kpa u Pekah (II Syiem 15:25)

**Rephael** — U khun uba ar u Shemaiah (I Khron. 26:7)

**Rephah** — Uba na ka jait Ephraim, u kpa tymmen u Joshua (I Khron. 7:25)

**Rephaiah** — Ka kyrteng jong ki san ngut ki briew: (1) I Khron. 7:2, (2) I Khron. 9:43; (3) I Khron. 4:42; (4) Neh. 3:9; (5) I Khron. 3:21

**Resheph** — U khun u Ephraim (I Khron. 7:25)

**Reu** — U khun u Peleg (Jen. 11:18)

**Reuben** — U khun nyngkong jong u Jakob bad ka Leah (Jen. 29:32). Wat la u long u khun nyngkong pynban u long u bym larkam ei-ei ha ka histori jong ki Israel. Dei da ka

jingthiah lang jong u bad ka tnga-kliar jong u kpa, ka Bilhah, kaba la pynlong ia u ba un duh ia u khun nyingkong (Jen. 35:22). U Reuben u la iarap ban pyllait im ia la u para, u Joseph (Jen. 37:31-32). Arphew snem hadien, u la pynkynmaw ia la ki para ba ka jingsniewbok jong ki ka long na ka daw ka jinglehieñ jong ki ia u Joseph (Jen. 42:22)

**Reuel** -- (1) U khun jong u Iso (Jen. 36:4). (2) Ka kyrteñg ba la ai ia u kthaw-kurim jong u Moses (Ek. 2:18); (3) U Benjamin (I Khron. 9:8). (4) U kpa jong u Eliasaph (Jing. 2:14)

**Resin** — U syiem Syria (kumba 735-732 S.K.) uba la iateh lok bad u syiem Pekah jong ka Israel ha ka jingpyrshang ban beh noh ia ka bor ki Assyria. Ki la pyrshang de ban iateh lok bad u syiem Ahas jong ka Judah, hynrei um treh, ki la ialeh thma pyrshah ia u. Ki la leit ban ker kut ia ka Jerusalem tangba kim lah (II Syiem 16:5). Ha kawei pat ka liang, u syiem Ahas u la pan jingiarap na u Tiglath Pileser jong ka Assyria. Bad kumta u la hap ban siew khajna sha u da kaba phah ia ki jingkyñshew na Jerusalem. U Pekah u la shah pyniap ha ki briew jong u hi ha ka por ba ki Assyria ki wan tur ban ialeh pyrshah ia u (II Syiem 15:30). Khatduh eh, ki Assyria ki la ker kut ia ka Damaskos bad ki la pyniap ruh ia u Resin (II Syiem 16:9)

**Reson** — U khun u Eliada uba la shem ia ka hima Damaskos ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Dabid (I Syiem 11:23-25).

**Rhoda** — Ka shakri jong ka Mari, ka kmie u Markos (Kam. 12:13-16)

**Ribai** — U nong Gibeah uba na ka jait Benjamin, u kpa u Ittai, uba long uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:29)

**Rimmon** — U blei Assyria (II Syiem 5:18)

**Riphath** — U khun uoa ar jong u Gomer (Jen. 10:3)

**Risa** — U khun u Sorobabel (Lk. 3:27)

**Risia** --- Uba na ka jait Asher, u khun u Ulla (I Khron. 7:39)

**Rispah** -- Ka tnga kliar u syiem Saul (II Sam. 3:7). Na ka u Saul u la ioh ar ngut ki khun shynrang - u Armoni bad u Mephibosheth (II Sam. 21:8)

**Rogah** --- Uba na ka jait Asher u khun u Shein (I Khron. 7:34)

**Rosh** --- U khun u Benjamin (Jen. 46:21)

**Ruphos** --- U khun jong u Simon uba na Kyriai ia uba la pynbor ban bah ia ka diengphna U Jisu (Mk. 15:21)

**Ruth** --- Ka nong Moab. Ka long ka kynthai iap lok kumba long ka Naomi, ka kiaw-kurim jong ka, bad kumba long ka Orpah, ka para shongkha jong ka. Ka Naomi bad u tnga jong ka, u Elimelek, ki iaphet noh na Bethlehem sha ka ri Moab ha ka por ba jia ka nemsniaw. Ha Moab ki la ioh arngut ki khun shynrang, u Mahlon bad u Shilliong. Kine ki khun jong ka Naomi ki la iashongkha baq ki kynthai Moab --- Ka Ruth bad ka Orpah. Haba u Elimelek lem bad arngut ki khun shynrang jong ka Naomi ki la iap noh, ka Naomi ka la kwah ban leit phai noh sha la shnong ha Bethlehem. Ka la phah noh ia ki pyrsa kurim jong ka, ka Ruth bad ka Orpah, ba kin leit phai noh sha la iing. Ka Orpah ka la kohnguh katoa ka Ruth pat ka kyntait ban ichnoh ia ka marwei. Kumta baroh arngut ka Naomi bad ka Ruth ki la leit phai sha Bethlehem. Hangta ka Ruth ka la ioh jingtrei ha ka lyngkha u Boas, u para-kur jong u tnga ka Naomi. U la lehsbun bad u la leh leit ia ka. Ha kaba khatduh u la shongkurim ia ka. Ka Ruth ka la kha a ia u Obed, u kpa jong u Jesse bad u parad jong u Dabid (Ruth 4:17, Namar kata, ka Ruth ka nong Moab ka la kylla long ka kmic tymmen u Dabid bad ka paw ha ka jinghiar-pateng U Jisu (Math. 1:5)

## S

**Saaban** — U khun u Eser (Jen. 36:27)

**Sabad** — (1) Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:41).  
Ia kane ka kyrteng lah ruh ban shem ha (2) II Khron. 24:26.  
(3) Esra 10:27. (4) Esra 10:33. (5) Esra 10:43

**Sabbai** --- U khun u Babai (Neh. 3:20)

**Sabbud** --- U nongbud u Esra (Esra 8:14)

**Sabdi** — Don saw ngut kiba da kane ka kyrteng; (1) Josh. 7:1.  
(2) I Khron. 8:19. (3) I Khron. 27:27. (4) Neh. 11:17

**Sabdiel** — U kpa u Jashobeam (I Khron. 27:2). (2) U khun  
u Haggadolim (Neh. 11:14)

**Sabtān** — U khun uba lai u Kush (Jen. 10:7)

**Sabtekha** — U khun uba san u Kush (Jen. 10:7)

**Sabud** — U lyngdoh, u khun u Nathan (I Syiem 4:5)

**Sakar** — U kpa u Ahiam (I Khron. 11:35). (2) U khun uba  
saw jong u Obed-Edom (I Khron. 26:4)

**Sakkai** — U nongshem ia ka iing kaba la wan phai bad u  
Serubbabel (Esra 2:9)

**Sakkur** — Don hynriew ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng:  
(1) Jingkheñ 13:4. (2) I Khron. 4:26. (3) I Khron. 24:27.  
(4) I Khron. 25:2,10. (5) Neh. 3:2. (6) Neh. 10:12. (7) Neh.  
13:13

**Sakhaiois** — U nonglum khajna barangbah ha Jerikho. U  
la long u briew uba lyngkot. Haba U Jisu u la tyrwa ban  
leit sah ha iing jong u, u Sakhaiois ula kmen shi-katdei. U  
Jisu u la ong ruh ba ka jingpyn-im ka la wan ha kane ka  
iing (Louk. 19:1-10)

**Sakharaiah** — U khun jong u Jehoiada, u lyngdoh. U la pynbna ia ka jingbishar U blei ha ki briew namar ki jingmane blei-thaw jong ki, bad la lynthem maw ia u haduh ba un da iap da ka hukum u syiem Joash kumba 800 S.K. (II Khron. 24:20-22; ianujor Math. 23:35; Louk. 11:51). (2) U nongiathuhlypa Esra 5:1; 6:14. (**Peit ruh** ia ka Kitab u Sekharaiah). (3) U lyngdoh, u kpa jong u Ioanis Nongpynbaptis (Louk 1:5). U angel Gabriel u la paw ha u ha ka temple bad u la iathuh ha u ba ka Elisabeth kan sa ioh u khun shynrang u ban pynkhreh ia ka lynti U Trai bad ba un pynkyrteng ruh ia u, u Ioanis (Louk. 1:11-17). U Sakharaiah u la pynpaw ka jingartatien namar ka jinglong tymmen jong u. Namar kata, u la kylla long u bym nang kren haduh ka jingka bad jingotsher ia uta u khyllung (Louk. 1:18-25; 57-63). Nاده kata u la sdang ban lait kren bad la kyntu ia u da U Mynsiem Bakhuid ba un rwai ia ka jingrwai ba la khot Benedictus (Louk. 1:64-79). **Peit ruh** (4) II Syiem 15:8. (5) II Syiem 18:2

**Sadok** — U Rangbah Lyngdoh ha Jerusalem ha ka por ka jingsynshar jong u Dabid bad u Solomon. Ha ka I Khron. 6:3-8 la pyn-i ia u ba u long uba hiarpateng na u Eleasar, u khun u Aaron. U Abiathar u la long u rangbah lyngdoh bad u Sadok ha ka por u Dabid ((II Sam. 8:17), hynrei u la kyrshan ia u Adonijah pyrshah ia u Solomon. Na ka bynta kane u Abiathar u la duh noh ia la ka kam lyngdoh (I Syiem 2:26). Hadien kane u Sadok u la kylla long tang ma u hi u rangbah lyngdoh ha ka jaka u Abiathar (I Syiem 2:35). Kiwei pat ia kiba la ai da kane ka kyrteng: (2) II Syiem 15:33. (3) I Khron. 6:12. (4) Neh. 3:4,29. (5) 9:11

**Saham** — U khun u Rehoboam (II Khron. 11:19)

**Salaph** — U kpa u Hanun (Neh. 3:30)

**Sallai** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, uba la mynjur ban shong ha Jerusalem (Neh. 11:8). (2) U lyngdoh uba la wan na Babilon bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 12:20)

**Salmon** --- Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:28).  
(2) U kpa u Boas (Ruth 4:20)

**Salmuna** --- Uwei na ki ar ngut ki syiem Midian kiba la shah pyniap da u Gideon (Nongbi. 8:5)

**Salomi**—(1) Ka khun jong ka Herodias na u tnga jong ka uba nyngkong uba kyrteng u Herod Phillip. Ym shym la jer kyrteng ia ka ha ka Kitab Bathymmai hynrei la tharai ba ka dei kato ka khymnah kaba shad haklmat u Herod (Math. 14:6; Mk. 6:22). (2) Kawei na ki kynthei kaba la don ha ka por ka jingsahnarphna ia U Jisu, bad hadien kata ka la leit jngoh ia ka jingtep (Mk. 15:40; 16:1). Haba pule lang ia kine ki dkhot bad kine --- Math. 27:56 bad Ioan. 19:25 --- ka paw ba ka dei ka tnga u Sebdec bad ka lah ruh ban long ka para jong ka kmic U Jisu.

**Salu** --- U rangbah na ka jait Simeon (Jingkheif 25:14)

**Samgar-nebo** --- Uwei na ki khun-syiem u Nebukhadnessar (Jer. 39:3)

**Samlah** --- U syiem ki nong Edom (Jen. 36:36)

**Samson** --- U 'riewshlur jong ki Israel na ka jait Dan. Ha ka jingiathuhkhana bapawnam ha ka Kitab ki Nongbishar 13-16 la iathuh ba u Samson u la long u briew uba khelai ha ka met hynrei uba tlot ka jinglong-jingim. U pynpaw ia ka bor jingkhelai, ka jingshlur, bad ki buit sianti jong u ha kaba u ialeh ia ki nongshun --- ki Philistia, phewse ngim shym ioh-i ba u synshar ia ki briew (Nongbi. 16:31). La kha ia u kum u khyllung ba la kular da U Blei bad la buh kyrpang ia u ban ialeh na ka bynta ki briew U Blei (Nongbi. 13:5). Ka bor bah jong u ka wan na U Blei (Nongbi. 14:6) bad la pyniasoh ia u ha ki hukum ki Nasar (Nongbi. 16:17). U la jop bun ki thma hynrei u la shah jop ha ka Delilah, ka tnga jong u. Ka Delilah ka la shukor ia u da kaba khap ia u shhiuh bakyntang jong u. Hadien ba la pynmatlah ia ki khmat jong u, la ialam bad teh ia u ha ka



temple jong ka Dagon. U la duwai ha U Blei bad haba U Blei u la ai biang ha u ka bor, la ong, ba u la pynjot ia ki nongshun jong u ha kata ka temple kham palat ban i a kaba pynjot ha ka jingim jong u. Ka jingiathuhkhana shaphang ka jingkyllon jong u (Nongbi. 16:4-21) ka pyn-i ia ka ingma jong ka jingshong-kurim bad ki nongmane blei-thaw.

**Samuel** --- U khun jong u Elkanah bad ka Hanah, bad uba khatduh na ki nongbishar ha Israel. Kam long kaba suk ban iathuh lut ia ki jingjia kiba tun jait bad ia ki kam ha ka jingim u Samuel. Kine harum ki long ki mat kiba kham kongsan: (1) I Sam. 1-3 ka iathuh ba la kha ia u Samuel kum ka jubab ia ka jingduwai jong ka kmie jong u. La pynkyntang ia u sha U Blei, bad la phah ia u ban shakri kum u nongiarap jong u Eli ha ka ting bakyntang ha Sheilot-La khot ia u da U Blei ban long u Nongiathuhlypa. (2) Ha kawei pat ka bynta la shem ia u kum u nongioh-i (I Sam. 9:6-20). (3) Ka kam jong u ka kham long kyrpang eh na ka bynta ka jingkia (I Sam. 13:8-14; 16:1-5, etc.). Kane ka long kaba donkam namar ka pynpaw ba imat u Samuel u dei u jong ki nong Ephraim ym u jong ki Lebi. (4) Ha kawei pat ka jingjia u paw kum u nongialam thma kumba long u Gideon bad u Jephthah (I Sam. 7:1-14). (5) U long ruh u nongbishar kum u Elisha ha ki por kiba mynshwa. U ju leit man la ka snem na kawei ka jaka sia kawei pat ban bishar ia ki Israel ha kita ki jaka baroh (I Sam. 7:15-17). (6) Ka kam kaba donkam tam ka long ka jingpynbna thym-mai jong u ia ka jinglong syiem ha Israel. U shaniah lut ha U Blei ia ki jingdonkam baroh (I Sam. 8:6-22). Uno uno u syiem u dei ban sngewthuh ia la ka jong ka nongrim kum u syiem halor ki briew jong U Blei. Um dei ban shaniah tang ha lade shimet bad ban long u nongsynshar lah duh. Ha kito ki por, u Samuel u la pynsleh ia u Saul kum u syiem, bad u la pynithuh ia u ha ki briew (I Sam. 9-12.) (7) Hynrei haba u Saul u la pyn-i ba u long u syiem uba lait-lan bad u bym kwah ban synshar kum u syiem kat kum ki hukum U Blei (I Sam. 13,15), u Samuel, uba long u myntri jong U Blei, u la pynbna ia ka jingkut jong ka jinglong syiem jong u, bad u la pynsleh ia u Dabid kum u nongmihpli jong u.

**Sanballat** — U lat jong ka Samaria hapoh ka hima u patsha Persha. Haba u Nehemiaiah u la tei pat ia ki kynron ka Jerusalem (kumba 444 S.K.), u Sanballat u long u nongpyrshah jong u uba ha khmat duh (Neh. 2:10; 4:1 ff; 6:1 ff). Hadien kata, u Nehemiaiah u la beh noh ia uwei u dkhon jong ka ting ki rangbah lyngdoh namar u la shongkurim ia ka khun u Sanballat (Neh. 13:28)

**Saph** — U radbah ki Philistia (II Sam. 21:18)

**Sapphira** — Ka tnga jong u Ananias kaba la shah pyniap ryngkat bad u tnga jong ka ha ka por ki Apostol namar ka la'buhrich shi-bynta na ka dor jong ka bri ia kaba ka la lah die (Kam. 5:1-11).

**Saphnath-Paaneah** — Ka kyrteng Egypt ba la ai da u Pharaoh ia u Joseph (Jen. 41:45)

**Sara** — Ha ka Kitab Jenesis ha shwa ka 17:15 la khot ia ka, 'Sarai'. Ka la long ka tnga jong u Abraham (Jen. 12:13; 20:12). Ka la paw kum ka tnga kaba iainch bad kaba kohnguh jong u wat la teng-teng ka ju pynbor ia u halor ki jingsngaw bad jingrai jong ka (Jen. 16:5; 21:10). U syiem Egypt bad hadien kata, u Abimelekh u syiem ka Gerar ki la shim ia ka kum ka trga hy rei da ka jingkhlang-lad U Blei la pynlong ia ki ban pynphai pat ia ka sha u Abraham (Jen. 12:10-20,20). Slem hadien ka jinglong lyngki, ka la kha ia u Isaak kat kum ka kular U Blei (Jen. 21:1 ff). Da ka jingpihuin ka la beh noh ia la ka shakri ka Hagar, ia kaba ka la ai ha u Abraham, lem bad ia u khun jong ka u Ishmael (Jen. 16; 21:8-21). Ha ka Kitab Barim la peit ia ka Sara kum ka kmie jong ka jaitbynriew (Isa. 51:2). Ha ka Kitab Bathymmai pat la niew ia ka kum ka nuksa ia ka jingburom jong ka ia la u jong u tnga (I Pct. 3:6). U Paul u la shim ba ka jingkha ia u khun ka long da ka jingkular bahok U Blei bad balaitluid jong ka, ban pyndonkam ia ki kum ka jingiadei bad ka Jutang Bathymmai ha U Khrist (Kal. 4:22-31). Ka la iap ha Kirath-Arba (Hebron) haba ka la don 127 snem ka ryta bad la tep ia ka ha Makhpelah (Jen. 25:7-10).

**Saraph** — U nonghiar-pateng u Shulah (I Khron. 4:22)

**Sargon** — U syiem bapawnam jong ki Assyria (kumba 722-705 S.K.). Ha ka Baibl la kdew ia u tang ha ka Kitab u Isaiah 20:1, hynrei la ju tip bha ia u lyngba kiwei pat ki jynghthoh. U la long u nongiaknieh bor uba la kiew khet haba u la pyniap ia u Shalmanesar V. U la pynkut ka jingleit ker kut ia ka Samaria kaba la sdang da u Shalmanesar. Hadien ba la jop ia ki Israel, ki la thaw ka nongbah da ki nongshong shnong ba la wallam na kiwei pat ki jaka. U Sargon u la long u nongjop thma uba khraw bad u la pyniar ia ki pud jong ka hima Assyria shaduh ka Egypt bad shaduh Elam. U la shah pyniap ha ka thma ha ka snem 705 S.K. bad ia ka khet jong u la shimti da u Senakherib u khun jong u.

**Sarsekhim** — Uwei na ki khun-syiem u Nebukhadnessar (Jer. 39:3)

**Sasa** — U khun u Jonathan (I Khron. 2:33)

**Sasgas** — U iunukh jong u Syiem Ahasueros (Esther 2:14)

**Satthu** — Uba la shonshap ia ka jutang (Neh. 10:14)

**Saul** — U khun u Kish na ka jait Benjamin. U la long u syiem uba nyngkong eh ha Israel. Ka jingiathuhkhana shaphang jong u la shen ha ka I Sam. 9-31. U Trai u la hukum lypa ia u nongiathuhlypa Samuel ban thung syiem na ka bynta ki Israel. U Saul haba u la leit wad ia ki kadda jong u kpa, u la leit poi sha u Samuel ha Suph. U Samuel da ka jingialam U Blei u la pynsleh syiem ia u Saul (10:1). Ia ka jingthung syiem jong u la pynskhem paidbah ha Mispah (10:17-25). La pyn-i ia ka bor jong u kum u nongialam thma mynba u la pyllait ia ka nongbah Jabesh-Gilead na ki nong Amon (11:1-11). U la leh da ka bor U Blei (spirit of God) (11:6) bad ha kane ka por u la pyn-i ia lade kum u briew uba khuid oad uba sbun (10:22,27; 11:13). Dei ha ka thma bad ki Philistia ba ka jingialam jong u Saul ka la

long kaba donkam tam bad ba u la ioh ka jingjop kaba khraw (14:47). Hynrei u la pynsngewsih ia U Trai da kaba u shim ha lade ia ka jinglong lyngdoh (13:9ff) bad ba um shym kohnguh ia ka ktien U Trai kaba la hukum ba un pynjot noh thiaw ia ki Amalek ha ka por ba u leit hair thma ia ki (15:9ff). U Samuel, namar kata, u la pynbna ba yn sa shim noh ia ka hima na u (13:13ff; 15:26-28). U Saul u la sdang ban sngewsih namar kaei-kaei kaba la wan jia ha u kaba pynhiar ia u sha ka jinglongpoh. U Mynsiem U Trai u la kynriah noh na u bad u mynsiem bymman na u Trai u la pynsheptieng ia u (16:14). Haba u Saul u la iohsngew shaphang u Dabid u la phah wallam ia u ha khmat jong u ban tem duitara khnang ban pynjem ia uta u mynsiem bymman (16:15-33). Ki jingleh u Dabid ki la pynsngewbha shipor ia u Saul, hynrei haba u la ioh-i ia ka jingkhraw bor u Dabid u Saul u la sdang ban bishni kat haduh ba u la pyrshang ban pyniap ia u (18:11,25). Ha ka por oa u Saul u bel ia u Dabid u la phah pyniap ia ki lyngdoh ka Nob (22:18). U Dabid, ha kawei pat ka liang, u la pynim ia ka mynsiem u Saul (24:26) wat haba u la ioh ban pyniap ia r. U Saul u la iap ha ka thma pyrshah ia ki Philistia ha u luma Gilboa (31). (2) Saul -- Ka dei ka kyrteng Hebru jong u Apostol Paul.

**Skeba** -- U jiw uba la long u rangbah lyngdoh, hynrei ki 7 ngut ki khun jong u ki long ki nongbeh-ksuid (Kam. 19:14).

**Seba** --- U khun nyngkong jong u Kush (Jen. 10:7)

**Sebadiah** — Don khyndai ngut kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Baibl:

- (1) I Khron. 8:15. (2) I Khron. 8:17. (3) I Khron. 12:7.  
 (4) I Khron. 27:7. (5) I Khron. 26:2. (6) II Khron. 17:8.  
 (7) II Khron. 19:11. (8) Esra 8:8. (9) Esra 10:20

**Seban & Salmuna** — Ki arngut ki syiem Midian kiba ban bein ia ki Israel bad ia kiba u Gideon u la jop bad pyniap (Nongbi. 8:5-21).

**Sebedi** — U nongtong dohka jong ka Galilaia. Ki khun jong u, u Jakob bad u Ioanis ki la kylla long ki synran U Jisu (Math. 4:21; 27:56; Mk. 10:35; Lk. 5:10; Ioan. 21:2).

**Sebidah** --- Ka kmie jong u syiem Jehoiakim (II Syiem 23:36)

**Sebul** --- U Lat jong ka Shekhem (Nongbi. 9:28)

**Sebulon** --- U khun uba 10 jong u Jakob, uba 6 na ka Leah, bad u kpa tymmen jong kawei na ki 12 jait (Jen. 30:20)

**Sekharaiah** --- Don shibun ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng lia ka Baible.

(1) I Khron. 9:37. (2) I Khron. 26:2. (3) I Khron. 15:18. (4) I Khron. 15:24. (5) I Khron. 24:25. (6) I Khron. 26:11. (7) I Khron. 27:21. (8) II Khron. 24:20-22. (9) II Khron. 20:14. (10) II Khron. 17:7. (11) II Khron. 21:2. (12) II Khron. 26:5. (13) I Khron. 5:7. (14) Isa. 8:2. (15) II Khron. 29:13. (16) II Khron. 34:12. (17) II Khron. 35:8. (18) Neh. 11:5. (19) Neh. 11:12. (20) U nongiathuhlypa (Sekhe. 1:1; Esra 5:1; Esra 6:14). (21) Neh. 11:4. (22) Esra 8:3. (23) Esra 8:11. (24) Neh. 8:4. (25) Esra 10:26. (26) Neh. 12:35. (27) Neh. 12:16.

**Sekundos** --- U lok jong u Paul (Kam. 20:4)

**Sedekaiah** — (1) U nongiathuhlypa ha ka iingsyiem u syiem Ahab (I Syiem 22:11,24). (2) U nongiathuhlypa balamler hapdeng kito kiba la shah pynryngkangpar ha Babilon (Jer. 29:21-23). (3) Uba khatduh na ki syiem Judah. Haba u Nebukhadnessar u la shim ia ka Jerusalem ha ka snem 597 S.K. u la pynkynriah ia u syiem Jehoiakin sha Babilon bad ha ka jaka jong u u la buh da u kñi jong u u Sedekaiah (II Syiem 24:17). Ki nongaibuit u Sedekaiah ki la iasylla bad ki Egypt lem bad kiwei pat ki hima rit jong ka Palestine ban ialeh pyrshah ia u Nebukhadnessar, wat la u nongiathuhlypa Jeremaiah u la maham ia ki ba kane ka long ka jingbiej (Jen. 27). U Sedekaiah u long uba tlot bad um shym la lah ban khang ia ki. Ha kaba khatduh ki la ialeh pyrshah ia ka Babilon bad la set byndi ia u Jeremaiah. Haduh

**kan.** ka por u Sedekaiah u dang iai ia syllok bad u Jeremaiah hynrei um nud ban leh ia ki jingbthah jong u (Jer. 38:14-28). Haden ka jingkyllon jong ka Jerusalem ha ka snem 586 S.K. la kem ia u Sedekaiah. Ia ki khun jong u la pyniap ha khunat jong u hi, bad ia u pat la pynmatlah bad la khun da ki kynjri bad la leit lam sha Babilon (II Syiem 25:4-7).

**Seir** — U kynja Hor (I Khron. 1:38)

**Seiros** — U syiem ia uba u Isaiah u la iathuhlypa ba un ioh ki jingjop bad uba la pyllait ia ki Israel na ka jingteh mraw ki nong Babilon. Ha ka snem kaba nyngkong jong ka jing-synshar jong u u la pynbna ba la shah ia ki Jiw ba kin wan phai sha la ka jong ka ri jong ki bad u la kyntu ia ki ban tei pat ia ka temple (Isa. 44:28; 45:1ff; Esra 1:1-11)

**Selek** — U nong Ammon, uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:27)

**Seled** — U khun u Nadab (I Khron. 2:30)

**Selophehad** — Uba na ka jait Manasseh, u khun u Hephzer (Jingkhciñ 26:33)

**Selomith** — Ka khun u Dibri na ka jait Dan (Leb. 24:11)

**Semakhiah** — U khun u Shemaiah bad u khun-ksiew u Obed-edom (I Khron. 26:7)

**Semei** — U kpa u Mattathias (Louk. 3:26)

**Semirah** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 7:8)

**Senas** — U riewsaid ba la kdew da u Titos (Titos 3:13)

**Sennakherib** — U khun jong u Sargon uba la shimti ia ka khet u kpa kum u syiem Assyria ha ka snem 705 S.K. Ha ka snem 703 S.K. u Merodakh-Baladan (II Syiem 20:12-19) u la ialeh pyrshah bad ker kut ia ka Babilon. U Senakherib

u la jop ia u bad u la ioh pat ia ka Babilon ha ka snem kaba bud. Ha ka snem 701 S.K. u la phai sha Phoenicia bad Palestine, ki hima kiba la sangeh ban siew khajna sha ki Assyria. La kyrshan ia ki da ki Egypt tad la ialam da u Hesekaiah jong ka Judah, uba la set byndi ia u Padi, u syiem Ekron jong ka Assyria (ianujor II Syiem 18:8). U Sennakherib u la ioh ia ka Phoenicia bad u la pynjot katto-katne ki nongbah jong ka Philistia. Ki Moab bad Edom ki la aiti sha u katba ka Egypt ka la phah da ka kynhun shipai ban iarap ia ka kynhun kaba dang sah. U Senakherib u la jop ia ki ha Eltekeh. Hangta u la pynjot 46 tylli ki nongbah ka Judah bad u la ker kut ia ka Jerusalem. U la pynlong ia u Hesekaiah ba un pyllait ia u Padi bad ban siew ka khajna kaba khia hynrei um shym la ioh ia ka Jerusalem (II Syiem 19:36). U la nang pynjur shuh-shuh ki jingialeh ha Babilon bad Elam. U da tei shibun ki jingtei kiba pawnam bad ki nur um sha Assyria. Ha ka 681 S.K. u la shah pyniap ha u khun jong u hi (II Syiem 19:37)

**Seorim** — U khlieh ha ka kyrdan long lyngdoh ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 24:8)

**Sephanaiah** — U nongiathuhlypa, u khun-ksiew jong u Hesekaiah. U la iathuhlypa ha ka por ka jingsynshar u syiem Josaiah, lehse ha shwa ka snem 621 S.K. (Seph. 1:1). (2) U Lebi na ka jait Kohath (I Khron. 6:36). (3) U lyngdoh, u khun u Maseiah (Jer. 21:1). (4) U kpa jong u Josaiah (Sekh. 6:10).

**Sepho** — U khun u Elephas (Jen. 36:11)

**Sephon** — U khun nyngkong u Gad (Jingkheif 26:15)

**Serah** — Don san ngut ki briew kiba da kane kajuha kyrteng: (1) Jen. 36:13. (2) Jingkheif 26:13. (3) I Khron. 6:21. (4) II Khron. 14:9. (5) J-n. 46:17.

**Serahiah** — (1) U lyngdoh (Esra 7:4). (2) U kpa jong u Eliehoenai (Esra 8:4).

**Seraiah** — Don khatar ngut ki brier kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Baibl. Kine harum ki long ki jingkdew: (1) i Khron. 4:13. (2) II Sam. 8:17. (3) I Khron. 4:35. (4) I Khron. 4:14. (5) Jer. 51:59. (6) Jer. 36:26. (7) Jer. 40:8. (8) Esra 7:1. (9) Esra 2:2 (10) Neh. 12:1. (Lehse u juh bad Esra 7:1). (11) Neh. 10:2. (12) Neh. 11:11

**Sered** — U khun nyngkong u Sebulon (Jen. 46:14)

**Sergios-Paulos** — U lyngskor jong ka Kypros ia uba la pyn-kylla Khristan da u Paul (Kam. 13:5-12)

**Seres** — Ka tnga u Haman (Esther 6:13)

**Sereth** — U khun u Ashur (I Khron. 4:7)

**Seror** — U khun u Bekhoreth (I Sam. 9:1)

**Seruah** — Ka kmie u Jeroboam (I Syiem 11:26)

**Serubbabel** — U khun jong u Salathiel, u kpa tymmen jong U Jisu (Esra 3:2; Math. 1:12; Lk. 3:27). La tharai ba la kha ia u ha Babilon. U la long uwei na ki nongialam jong kito kiba la wanphai na ka jingpynryngkang par (Esra 2:2; Neh. 7:7). U la kylla long u Lat jong ka Judah (Hag. 1:1). U shim ka bynta kaba kongsan ha kaba tei pat ia ka temple ha Jerusalem ha ka snem 520 S.K. (Esra 5:2; Hag. 1:14; Sekh. 4:6-10)

**Serug** — U khun u Rou, u kpa u Nahor (Jen. 1:20;)

**Seruiah** — Ka para u syiem Dabid (I Sam. 26:6; II Sam. 2:13,18;17:25; I Syiem 1:7; I Khron. 2:16; 27:24.)

**Seth** — U khun uba lai jong u Adam (Jen. 4:25). U Blei ul i ai ia u ha u Adam ban long u nongmihpli ha ka jaka u Abel ia uba la pyniap noh da u Kaiñ.

**Setham** | U Lebi na ki khun u Gershom (I Khron. 23:8)



**Sethan** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Bilhan (I Khron. 7:10)

**Sethar** — U iunukh ha ka iingbishar u Ahasueros (Esther 1:10)

**Sethur** — U nongsyntiat na ka jait Asher (Jingkheñ 13:13)

**Shaaph** — U khun u Jahdai, u nonghiarpateng u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:47)

**Shabbethai** — U Lebi uba la iarap ia u Esra (Esra 10:15)

**Shakhia** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Shaharaim (I Khron. 8:10)

**Shadrakh** — Uwei na ki para-lok u Daniel ha ka jingring-mraw (Dan. 1:7; 3:12)

**Shage** — U nong Harar, u kpa jong uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron. 11:34)

**Shaharaim** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u long uba pawnam namar ki nonghiar-pateng jong u (I Khron. 8:8)

**Shallum** — Don khatsaw ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng ha ka Kitab Barim. Kine harum ki long ki jingkdew: (1) I Khron. 7:13. (2) I Khron. 4:25; (3) I Khron. 2:40; (4) I Khron. 9:17. u juh u briew ha ka dkhot 19 jong kane ka lynnong; (5) II Syiem 15:10. (6) II Khron. 28:12; (7) I Khron. 6:12; (8) II Khron. 34:22. (9) Jer. 32:7. (10) Jer. 35:4; (11) I Khron. 3:15. (12) Esra 10:24. (13) Esra 10:42. (14) Neh. 3:12

**Shalmanesar** — U syiem Assyria (727-722 S K.) Dei ha une ba u Hoshea jong ka Israel u la shah synshar. U la ker kut ia ka Samaria hadien ba u Hoshea um shym siew khajna shuh (II Syiem 17:3-5)

**Shama** — U khun u Hotham (I Khron: 11:44)

**Shamgar** — U riewshlur, u khun u Anath uba la pyniap 600 ngut ki Philistia da u dieng fliah-masi (Nongbi. 3:31; 5:6)

**Shamhuth** — Uwei na ki kapten u Dabid (I Khron. 27:8)

**Shamir** — U Lebi, u khun u Mikah (I Khron. 24:24)

**Shammah** — (1) U khun u Reuel (Jen. 36:13). (2) U khun uba lai u Jesse (I Sam. 16:9). (3) Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 23:33). (4) U nong Harod (II Sam. 23:25)

**Shammai** — (1) U khun u Onam (I Khron. 2:28). (2) U khun u Rekeni (I Khron. 2:44). (3) U khun u Esra (I Khron. 4:17)

**Shammua** — (1) U nongsyntiat na ka jait u Reuben (Jing. 13:4). (2) U khun u Dabid (II Sam. 5:14). (3) U Lebi, u khun u Galal (Neh. 4:17). (4) U lyngdoh ha ki sngi u Joiakim (Neh. 12:18)

**Shamsheraï** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Jeroboam (I Khron. 8:26)

**Shapham** — U briew uba ar na ka jait u Gad (I Khron. 5:12)

**Shaphan** — U nongthoh ha ki sngi u Syiem Josaiah jong ka Judah ha ka snem 621 S.K. Haba la shem ia ka Kitab ka Hukum ha ka Temple u la pule ia ka ha khmat u syiem (Jer. 26:24; 36:12,25; 29:3).

**Shaphat** — Don san ngut kiba da kane ka kyrteng. Kine harum ki long ki jingkdew: (1) Jing. 13:5. (2) I Khron. 5:12, (3) I Khron. 27:29. (4) I Syiem 19:16. (5) I Khron. 3:22.

**Sharai** — U khun u Bani (Esra 10:40)

**Sharar** — U kpa u Ahiam (II Sam. 23:33)

**Sharesar** — (1) U khun u Sennakherib uba la pyniap ia la u jong u kpa (II Syiem 19:37) (2) U Jiwi ha ka por u Sekharaiah (Sekh. 7:2)

**Shashai** — U khun u Bani (Esra 10:40)

**Shashak** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Beriah (I Khron. 8:14)

**Shaul** — U khun u Simeon na ka nong Kanaan (Jen. 46:10)

**Shabsha** — Uwei na ki nongthoh jong u Dabid (I Khron. 18:16)

**Sheal** — U khun u Bani (Esra 10:29)

**Shealtiel** — U kpa u Serubbabel (Esra 3:2)

**Sheariah** — U khun u Asel, u nonghiar-pateng jong u Jonathan (I Khron. 8:38)

**Shearjashub** — U khun u Isaiah (Isa. 7:3)

**Sheba** — (1) U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:49) (2) U nongthoh ha ka jingsynshar u Dabid (II Sam. 20:25). (3) U khun-ksiew u Kush (Jen. 10:7). (4) U khun-ksiew jong u Abraham na ka Keturah (Jen. 25:3). (5) U nong Benjamin, u khun u Bikhri. U la ialam ha ka jingpynkhih pyrshah ia u Dabid lynrei u la rem bad shah pyniap (II Sam. 20:1-22)

**Shebaniah** — U Lebi lane u Lyngdoh uba la iarap ia u Nehemiaiah (Neh. 10:4)

**Sheber** — U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:48)

**Shebna** — U nongbat tyngka ha ka lingsyiem u Hesekaiah. La pynhiar khet ia u da u Isaiah bad la mihpli da u Hilkaiah (Isa. 22:15-25)

**Shebuel** — U khun u Gershon (I Khron. 23:16)

**Shekaniah** — U lyngdoh ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Dabid (I Khron. 24:11). (2) U Lebi ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Hesekaiah (II Khron. 31:15). (3) U khlieh jong ka ling lyngdoh

uba la wan phai bad u Serubbabel (Neh. 12:3). (4) U kthawkurim jong u Tobiah, u nong Amon (Neh. 6:18)

**Shekhem** — (1) U khun u Hamor, u nong Hib (Jen. 34:2). U la pynkheñ burom ia ka Dinah ka khun u Jakob bad hadien kata u la shah pyniap da ki hynmen jong ka, u Sim-on bad u Lebi. (2) U khun u Gilead bad u nongshem ia ka jait Shekhem (Jing. 26:31)

**Shedeur** -- U kpa u Elisur (Jing. 1:5)

**Sherariah** — U khun u Jeroham (I Khron. 8:26)

**Shelah** --- U khun u Arphakshad (Jen. 10:24)

**Shelemiah** -- U nongap jyngkhang ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron 26:14). (2) U kpa-rad jong u Jehudi (Jer. 36:14). (3) Uwei na kito kiba la phah ban kem ia u Baruk bad ia u Jeremaiah (Jer. 36:26). (4) U kpa jong u Hananiah (Neh. 3:30). (5) U lyngdoh hapoh u Nehemiah (Neh. 13:13)

**Sheleph** - U khun u Joktan (Jen. 10:26)

**Shelesh** --- Uba na ka jait Asher, u khun u Helem (I Khron. 7:35)

**Shelomi** --- U kpa u Ahihud (Jing. 34:27)

**Shelomith** — U Lebi na ki kur u Gershom (I Khron. 23:18). (2) U khun u Rehoboam (II Khron. 11:20). (3) Ka khun u Serubbabel (I Khron. 3:19)

**Shelumiel** — U rangbah jong ka jait Simeon ha ka jingiaid-wir ha ka ri khlaw (Jing. 1:6)

**Shem** — Kat kum ka Kitab Genesis 5:32, u long uwei na ki 3 ngut ki khun u Noah. La fiiew ia u u kpa tymmen ki Eber U Noah u la kyrkhu kyrpang ia u Shem (Jen. 9:27) namar long u jingthaw ba U Blei u la buh kyrpang na ka bynta ka

jingthmu jong u. Ha ka Gen. 10:21-31 la ai kyrt eng ia ki brierw kiba hiar-pateng n u Shem.

**Shema** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, uwei na ki rangbah ka iing ha ka shnong Aijalon (I Khron. 8:13)

**Shemaiah** --- Kumba arphewsan ngut ki brierw kiba da ka kyrteng Shemaiah lah ban shem ha ka Baibl: (1) I Khron. 4:37. (2) I Khron. 5:4. (3) I Khron. 15:8. (4) I Khron. 24:6. (5) I Khron. 26:6. (6) I Syiem 12:22. (7) II Khron. 17:8. (8) II Khron. 29:14. (9) II Khron. 31:15. (10) II Khron. 35:9. (11) Jer. 26:20. (12) Jer. 36:12. (13) Jer. 29:24 (14) Neh. 12:6. (15) Esra 8:13 (16) Esra 8:16. (17) Esra 10:21. (18) Esra 10:31 (19) Neh. 3:29. (20) Neh. 11:15. (21) Neh. 6:10. (22) Neh. 10:8 (23) Neh. 12:34. (24) Neh. 12:36. (25) Neh. 12:42.

**Shemeber** — U syiem ka Seboim, aba la shah jop ha u Abrahiam (Jen. 14:2)

**Shemariah** -- Ka kyrteng ki saw ngut ki brierw: (1) I Khron. 12:5 (2) II Khron. 11:19. (3) Esra 10:32. (4) Esra 10:14

**Shemed** -- U khun u Elpaal, uwei na ki nongtai ia ka Ono bad ia ka Lod (I Khron. 8:12)

**Shemida** — U khun u Gilead, bad u nongshem ia ka iing ki Shemida (Jingkheif 26:32)

**Shemuel** — U khun u Anmihud, u nongmihkhmat na ka jait Simoon ha ka jingiabynta ia ka Kanaan (Jingkheif 34:20)

**Shephatiah** — Ka kyrteng jong ki 9 ngut ki brierw. Uba kham donkam eh na ki u long u khun u Maltan ia uba la kdew ha u (Jer. 38:1). Une u brierw u la ai jyngmut ia u Sedekaiah ban pyriap ia u Jeremaiah namar ki jingiathuh-lypa jong u ki long ki bym pynhun ia u.

**Shepho** — U khun u Shobal (Jen. 36:23)

**Shephuphan** — U khun u bela (I Khron. 8:5)

**Snerah** — Ka khun u Ephraim (I Khron 7:24)

**Sherebiah** — U khun u Mahli, u la iadon bynta bag u Esra ha kaba sumar ia ka temple (Esra 8:18)

**Sneresh** — U khun u Makfir bad u khun-ksiew u Manasseh (I Khron. 7:16)

**Sheshai** — U khun u Anak uba shong ha Hebron (Jing-kheih 13:23)

**Sneshaa** — U khun u Ishi na ka jait u Judah (I Khron. 2:51)

**Sheshbassar** — Ka kyrteng Persha jong u rangbah ka Judah ia uba ka Kypros ka la pynlong u Lat ka Judah. U la wallam pat sha Jerusalem ia ki pliang ksiar bad rupa kiba la kurup da u Nebukhadnessar. U la seng nongrim ia ka temple kaba thymmai (Esra 1:8; 5:14-16)

**Shethar-Bosnai** — U lat ka Persha uba la pyrshang ban pynwit ha kaba tei pat ia ka temple da ki briew kiba la wanphai ia ka jingpynryngkangpar. (Esra. 5:3)

**Shileab** — U khun uba ar jong u Dabid ba la kha ha Hebron. La khot ruh ia u, Daniel (II Sam. 3:3)

**Shilhi** — U kpa ka Asubah, ka kmie u Jehoshaphat (I Syiem 22:42)

**Shilleen** — U khun u Naphtali (Jen. 46:24)

**Shillon** — U khun khatduh u Alimelekh bad ka Naomi (Ruth 1:2)

**Sailshan** — Uba na ka jait Asher, u khun u Sophah (I Khron. 7:37)

**Shimea** — U khun u Jesse (I Khron. 2:13)

**Shimeab** — (1) U hynmen u Dabid (I Khron. 20:7). (2) U

**khun u Dabid** (I Khron. 3:5). (3) Uba na ka jait Benjamin u khun u Mikotl (I Khron. 8:32)

**Shimiath** — U kpa u Josakar (II Syiem 12:21)

**Shimei** — U nong Benjamin, u khun u Gera na ka ting u Saul (II Sam 16:5-13; 19:18-23). (2) U Lebi uba la iarap ban pynkhuid ia ka ting U Trai ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Hese-kaiiah (II Khron 29:14-16) (3) U nongsumar jingkynshew, (II Khron 31:12-13). (4) I Khron 6:29 (5) I Khron 4:26 (6) I Khor 6:42 (7) I Khron 23:7. (8) I Khron. 25:17. (9) I Khron. 27:27. (10) I Syiem 4:18. (11) I Khron. 5:4. (12) I Khron 3:19. (13) Esther 2:5. (14) Esra 10:23. (15) Esra 11:33. (16) Esra 10:38

**Shimeon** — U khun u Harim (Esra 10:31)

**Shimon** — U nonghiar-pateng u Kaleb (I Khron. 4:20)

**Stimrath** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Shimei (I Khron. 8:21)

**Shimri** — Don saw ngut ki briew kiba da kanc ka kvrteng (1) I Khron. 4:37. (2) I Khron. 11:45. (3) I Khron. 26:10. (4) II Khron. 29:12

**Shimron** — U khun u Issakhar (Jen. 46:13)

**Shimshai** — U nongthoh ha ka por u Esra (Esra 4:8)

**Sninah** — U syiem ka Admah uba la shahjop ha u Khedor-laomer (Jer. 14:2)

**Shiphi** — U khun u Allon (I Khron. 4:37)

**Shiptan** — U kpa u Kemuel (Jingkheñ 34:24)

**Shisa** — U kpa u Adina (I Khron. 11:40)

**Shisna** — U nongthoh hapoh u Solomon (I Syiem 4:3)

**Shishak** — U lah ban long u Pharoah ka Egypt uba ka khun jong u ka iashong bad u Solomon (I Syiem 3:1). U Jeroboam u la phet sha u (I Syiem 11.40) na ka jingbeh jong u Solomon. U la hiar thma ia ka Palestine ha ka snem kaba 5 jong u Rehoboam bad u la shim ia ka jingkynshew jong ka Jerusalem kum ka khajna (I Syiem 14.25)

**Shitrai** --- Uwei na ki nongapblang ba rangbah jong u Dabid (I Khron. 27:29)

**Shobab** --- U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:18)

**Shobakh** — U kapten ki paidiapom u Hadareser (II Sam. 10:16)

**Shobah** — U khun u Dabid (II Sam. 5:14)

**Shobai** — U nongshem ia ka iing ki nongap jingkhong ha ka por u Serubbabel (Esra 2:42)

**Shobal** — U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:50)

**Shobek** — Uwei na kiba la shonshap ia ka jutang bad u Nehemiaiah (Neh. 10:24)

**Shobi** — U khun u Nahash (II Sam. 17:27)

**Shoham** --- U Lebi, u khun u Merari na ki jong u Joasiah (I Khron. 24:27)

**Shomer** --- (1) U khun u Heber (I Khron. 7:32). (2) U kpa u Jehosabad (II Syiem 12:21)

**Shuah** — (1) U khun khatduh u Abraham na ka Keturah (Jen. 25.2). (2) U nong Kanaan uba ka khun jong u ka long ka tnga u Judah (Jen. 38:2)

**Shuhah** — U para u Khelub (I Khron. 4:11)



**Shubam** — U nongshem ia ka ſing ki Shuham (Jingkheif 26:42)

**Shuni** — U khun u Gad (Jen. 46:16)

**Shupham** — U khun u Benjamin (Jingkheif 26:39)

**Shuphim** — U nongap jingkhang ha ka por ka jingsynshar u Dabid (I Khron. 26:16)

**Shutbelah** --- U khun u Ephraim (Jingkheif 26:35)

**Sia** — Uba na ka jait Gad (I Khron. 5:13)

**Siaha** --- Uba na ka ſing ki Nethin uba la wan phai bad u Surubabel na ka jingpvnryngkangpar (Esra 2:44)

**Sib** — U khun syiem Midian uba la shah pyniap ha u Gideon (Nongbi 7:25)

**Siba** — U shakri jong u syiem Saul uba la pynithuh ia u Mephibosheth ha u Dabid mynba u Dabid u la kwa' ban leh isyeni ia ki kur ki kha bad kiba don jingiadei bad u Jonathan (II Sam. 9:1-11)

**Sibbekai** — Uwei na ki khla-ka-wait u Dabid (II Sam. 21:18)

**Sibeon** — U kynja Hib (Jen. 36:2)

**Sibia** — Uba na ka jait Benjamin (I Khron. 8:9)

**Sibiah** — Ka kynthei Beersheba, ka kmie jong u Jehoash u syiem Judah (II Syiem 12:1)

**Sikhri** — Don kumba' khatwei ngut ki briew kiba da kane ka kyrteng: (1) I Khron. 8:19. (2) I Khron. 8:23 (3) I Khron. 8:27 (4) I Khron. 9:15. (5) I Khron. 26:25 (6) I Khron. 27:16. (7) II Khron. 17:16. (8) II Khron. 23:1. (9) II Khron. 27:7. (10) Neh. 11:9. (11) Neh. 12:7.

**Siba** — U nongshem ia ka ñing ki Nethin (Esra 2:43)

**Sihon** — U nongsynshar ki Amor. Ka hima jong u ka don shaphang nihngi jong ka Jordan hapdeng ki wah Arnon bad Jabbok. Um shah ia ki Israel ba kin iaid lyngba ia ka ri jong u sha Kanaan bad kumta ki la jop bad pyniap ia u ha Jahas. Ia ka ri jong u la iasam hapaeng u Reuben bad u Gad (Jingkhel 21:21-30; Deut. 1:4; Jos. 2:10; Nongbi. 11:19; Salm 135:11)

**Silas** — La khot ruh ia u Silbanos. U la long u nongia-thuhlypa jong ka Balang ha Jerusalem. La phah ia u sha ka Balang ha Antiok ban leit lam ia ki rai jong ka Dorbar Jerusalem (Kam. 15:22,27,32). U la leit lang bad u Paul ha ka jingleit ialap kaba ar jong u (Kam. 15:40). Ka k/rteng Silbanos ka paw ruh ha II Kor. 1:19; I Pet. 5:12.

**Sillah** — Kawei na ki tnga u Lamekh; ka kmie u Jubal Kaiñ (Jen. 4:19)

**Silpah** — Ka shakri jong ka Leah (Jen. 29:24)

**Sillethai** — (1) U khun u Shimei (I Khron. 8:20). (2) U'ba na ka jait Manasseh (I Khron. 12:20)

**Simeon** — U khun uba ar jong u Jakob na ka Leah (Jen. 29:33) bad u la long u kpa tymmen jong kawei na ki 12 jait Israel. Ryngkat bad u Lebi, u la pynshitom jur ia ki brierw jong ka Shekhem namar ki pynkheif-burom ia ka para jong ki ka Dinah. Ha ka por ba ki khun u Jakob ki la leit iashem bad u Joseph sha ri Igypt, u Joseph u la pynkular ia u Simeon ban wallam ia u Benjamin, u para khatduh jong ki. Haba u Jakob u la shim ia baroh ki khun ia ka ban kyrkhu, u la tim ia u Simeon (Jen. 49:5-7). (2) U brierw uba tok uba la shim bad kynthup ia U Jisu ha ki kti bad u la kyrkhu ia u ha ka por ba la wallam ha ka temple (Lk. 2:25-35). **Pelt ruh** (3) Lk. 3:30. (4) Kam. 13:1. (5) Kam. 15:14

**Simmah** — (1) U Lebi na ki khun u Gershom (I Khron. 6:20). (2) U kpa u Joah (II Khron. 29:12)

**Simon** — (1) Peit 'Petros' (2) Uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran ia uba la khot 'Bashitthem' (Math. 10:4; Mk. 3:18). (3) U para jong U Jisu (Math. 13:55; Mk. 6:3) (4) U nong Bethany, u briew uba pang ñiangthohlieh. Ha ka ñing jong u, ka Mari ka la pynsleh ia U Jisu (Math. 26:6; Mk. 14:3). (5) U Pharisi. Ha ka ñing jong u, kawei ka kynthei ka la wan pynsleh ia U Jisu (Lk. 7:40). La tharai ba u long ujuh uu Simon kum uba (4). (6) U briew uba na Kyrini ia uba la pynbor ban bah ia ka diengphna U Jisu (Math. 27:32; Mk. 15:21; Lk. 23:26). (7) U Simon Magus, u briew uba la ju leh byrtong ha Samaria. Haba u la iohsngew ia ka jingialap u Philip, u ruh u la ngeit bad la pynbaptis ia u. Hynrei haba u la iohi ba u Mynsiem U Blei u wan ha ki Apostol, u Simon u la tyrwa ha u Petros aa ki sbai khnang ba u ruh un ioh lem ia kata ka bor. U Petros u la sneng ia u bad la pynbor ia u ban kylla kaba mut. Nangta u la ong ia u Petros ba un duwai lem na ka bynta jong u (Kam. 8:9-24). Peit rub (8) Ioan. 6:71. (9) Kam. 9:43.

**Simran** — U khun nyngkong u Abraham na ka Keturah (Jen. 25:2)

**Siph** — U khun u Jahalelel (I Khron. 4:16)

**Sippor** — U kpa u Balak, u syiem ka Moab (Jingkheñ 22:2)

**Sipporah** — Ka khun jong u lyngdoh ka Midian kaba la kylla long ka tnga u Moses (Ekso. 2:21)

**Sisa** — (1) U khun u Shiphi (I Khron. 4:37). (2) U khun u Rehoboam (II Khron. 11:20)

**Sisera** — U nongialam jong ka kynhun u Jabin, u syiem ki nong Kanaan, uba la synshar ha Hasor (Nongbi. 4:2ff)

**Sithri** — (1) U Lebi, u khun nyngkong u Ussiel (Ekso. 6:22). (2) U khun u Ishar (Ekso. 6:21)

**So** — U syiem ka Igypt. U syiem Hoshea u la shaniah ha u haba u la ialeh pyrshah ia u Shalmanesar jong ka Assyria (II Syiem 17:2-6)

**Sobebah** -- U khun u Hakkos (I Khron. 4:8)

**Sodi** -- U kpa u Gaddiel, u nongsyntiat na ka jait Sebulon (Qingkheñ 13:10)

**Sohar** -- (1) U kpa u Ephron (Jen. 23:8). (2) U khun uba san jong u Simeon (Jen. 46:10)

**Soheth** -- U khun u Ishi (I Khron. 4:20)

**Solomon** -- U khun u Dabid bad ka Batsheba. U la shimti ia ka khat u kpa jong u bad u la synshar ia ki Israel 40 snem (965-929 S.K.). Um shym long satia u khun nyingkong jong u Dabid hynrei la jied kyrpang da u Dabid ha ka jingkyrmen ba un long hi kum ka kyrteŋ (u briew jong ka jingsak) (II Sam. 12:24; I Syiem 1; 2:25; I Klron. 28:9:29). Haa U Blei u la tyrwa ha u ban jied ia ka spah lane ka jingstao, u Solomon u la jied ban ioh ia ka jingstad khnang ba u lah ban synshar hok ia ka hima (I Syiem 4:29). U Blei u la ai ha u ym tang ka jingstad phewse ia ka spa ruh. U la long u syiem uba nang ban bishar hok (I Syiem 3:16). U Hiram, u syiem jong ka Tyros, haba u la iohsngew ba la thung syiem ia u Solomon, u la phah ki jingkhublei bad u da kyrkhu ruh ia u Solomon (I Syiem 5; II Khron. 2). U Solomon u la tei pyndep ia ka templ kaba u Dabid, u kpa jong u, u la lah sdang (I Syiem 6:7, II Khron. 3:5). U la tei ruh ia ka iing syiem ha Jerusalem. U la kum lang ia baroh ki Tymn-n-basan, ki Lyngdoh, bad kiwei-kiwei ban pynkyntang ia ka. U Solomon u la kyrkhu bad u la duwai ha U Blei (I Syiem 8; II Khron. 6). U Blei u la shahshkor ia ki jingduwai u Solomon. U la paw ha u Solomon bad u la pynlong ka jingiateh jutang bad u (I Syiem 9; II Khron. 7:12). Ka syiem jong ka Sheba haba ka la iohsngew ia ka jingstad bad jingtei u Solomon, ka la leit da lade hi sha Jerusalem ban tynjuh ia u Solomon da ki jingkylli kiba eh. Hynrei u Solomon u la jubab la ia kita ki jingkylli. Ka syiem ka la lyngngoh haba ka la iohi ia ka jingstad bad ia ki kam kiba u Solomon u la lah pyndep (I Syiem 10; II Khron. 9). Haba u la tymmen, ki tnga jong u ki la ialam ia u sha ka ban mane blei-thaw. U Blei u la bitar ia u tad u la byrngem.

ruh ba ya pynkad ia ka hima jong u bad ba Un pynpra ia ki khun Israel (I Syiem 11:1-13). Hadien kane u Solomon u la iap noh bad la tep ia u ha ka shnong u Dabid, u kpa jong u (I Syiem 11:41-43). U Solomon u la thoh ia ki Proberb bad ia ki jingrwai jong u (Prob. 1:1; Ekle. 1:1; Jingrwai u Solomon 1:1)

**Sopater** — U Khristan uba na Beria uba la leit bud ia u Paul na Makedonia sha Troas (Kam. 20:4)

**Sophah** — U khun nyngkong u Helem (I Khron. 7:35)

**Sophai** — U khun u Elkanah (I Khron. 6:26)

**Sophar** — Uwei na ki lok u Job (Job 2:10)

**Sosipatros** — U Khristan uba la iasoh bad u Paul ha kaba phah ki jingkhublei na Rom (Rom. 16:21)

**Sosthenis** — U nongsynshar ka Sinakok ha Korinth uba la shah shoh ha ki paidbah (Kam. 18:17). Ha ka I Kor. 1:1 u Sosthenis u la iasoh bad u Paul ha kaba thoh ia ka shithi sha ka Balang ha Korinth. U Sosthenis hangne u dei u juh uba ha ki Kam 18:17, uba la kylla kaba mut naduh kata ka por ba la shah shoh ia u.

**Sotal** — Uwei na ki shakri u Solomon (Esra 2:55)

**Stephanas** — U briew uba nyngkong ba u Paul u la pynkylla kaba mut ha Akhaia. Kiba ha iing jong u ruh ki la kylla Khristan (I Kor. 1:16)

**Stephan** — Uwei na ki hynfiew ngut ki tymmen-basan uba, kat kum I Kor. 6, la thung ia u ban iarap ia ki 12 ngut ki Apostol ha kaba sumar ia ki kam ha ka Balang kaba mynshwa ha Jerusalem. U Stephan u long u briew uba dap da ka jingngeit bad u Mynsiem Bakhuid (Kam. 6:5). Namar ka jingshlur jong u ban pynbna ia ka Gospel, la kem bad muqui ia u ha khmat ka dorbar Sanhedrin jong ki Jiw. Ki Jiw ki shim ba u Stephan u long u nongpynjot ia ka niam

tynrai jong ki. Namar kata, ki la lynthem maw ia u haduh ba un da iap. Ki Jiw kim shym la lah ban ai ki daw kiha biang shaphang ka jingpyniap ia u kumba dei ka rukom jong ki. U nongthoh jong ki Kam, u Aiew ia u Paul kam u nongmihpli jong u Stephan ha ka jingiadei bad ki jinghikai kaba pyn-i ba ka jingngeit Khristan kam long kaba khim kumba hikai ka niam Jiw.

**Suar** — U kpa u Nethaniil (Jingkheĩ 1:8)

**Suntukhi** — Ka kynthei kaba don ka jingiapher jingmut ha ka Balang ha Philipi (Phil. 4:2)

**Suph** — U kpa tymmea u Samuel, u nongiathuhlypa (I Khron. 6:35)

**Sur** — (1) U rangbah, na u syiem ki Midian (Jingkheĩ 25:15).  
(2) U kpa jong u Kish, u kpa jong u Saul (I Khron. 8:30)

**Suriel** — U nongialam ki Lebi na ka ting u Merari ha ka ri khlaw (Jingkheĩ 3:35)

**Surishaddai** — U kpa jong u Shelumiel — u khun syiem jong ka jait Simeon ha ka ri khlaw (Jingkheĩ 1:6)

**Susanna** — Kawei na ki kynthei kaba ju kyrshan ia U Jisu bad ia ki synran jong a da ka jingdon jong ka (Louk. 8:3)

## T

**Tabil** — U kpa jong u syiem. La buh ia u ha Jerusalem da u Resin bad u Pekah. (Isa. 7:6). (2) U lat uba rit kyrdan jong ki Persha uba la mudui ha u Artaksersis Longimanus shaphang ka jingtei biang ia ka kynroh ka Jerusalem (Esra 4:7)

**Tabrimmon** — U kpa jong u Benhadad I jong ka Syria (I Syiem 15:18)

**Tahan** — Uba na ka jait Ephraim (I Khron. 7:25)

**Tahpenis** — Ka syiem Egypt ha ka por u Hadad (I Syiem 11:19)

**Talmi** — (1) U nonghiar-pateng jong u Anak, ba la pyniap da u Kaleb (Josh. 15:14). (2) U syiem jong ka Gesur. Ka khun jong u ka long kawei na ki tnga u Dabid (II Sam. 3:3)

**Talmou** — U nongap khyrdop (I Khron. 9:17)

**Tamar** — (1) Ka nong Kanaan, ka tnga u Er, u khun jong u Judah (Jen. 38:64-30) (2) Ka para kaba bhabriew jong u Absolon ia kaba la pynjah burom da u Amon u para jong ka (II Sam. 13:1-20). (3) Ka khun u Absalom (II Sam. 14:27)

**Tammus** — U blei ki nong Babilon (Esek. 8:14)

**Taphath** — Ka khun u Solomon bad ka tnga u Abinadab (I Syiem 4:11)

**Tappuah** — U khun u Hebron (I Khron. 2:43)

**Tareu** — U khun u Mikah (I Khron. 8:35)

**Tarshish** — (1) U khun u Jaban (Jen. 10:4). (2) U khun u Bilhan (I Khron. 7:10)

**Tarsis** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki rangbah u Ahasueros (Esther 2:14)

**Tatnai** — U lat jong ka Persha uba la synshar ia ka shi bynta jong ka ri Palestine

**Tebah** — U khun u Nahor (Jen. 22:24)

**Tebaliah** — U Lebi na ki khun u Merari (I Khron. 26:11)

**Telah** — U nonghiar-pateng jong u Ephraim (I Khron. 7:25)

**Telem** — U nongap jyngkhang (Esra 10:24)

**Tema** — U khun uba khyndai u Ishmael (Jen. 27:15)

**Teman** — U khun u Eliphas bad u khun-ksiew u Iso (Jen. 36:11)

**Temei** — U khun u Ashur (I Khron. 4:6)

**Terah** — U kpa jong u Abraham, u Nahor bad u Haran. U la kynriah shnong na Ur sha Haran bad u la iap hangta. (Jen. 11:24-28, 31ff)

**Teresh** — U Eunukh hapoh u syiem Ahasueros. Une u la thnu ban pyniap ia u syiem hynrei haba u syiem u la tip ia kata u la shah pyniap pynban ia lade (Esther 2:21)

**Tertios** — U nongthoh (secretary) jong u Paul. Ha ka jingbthah jong u Paul u la thoh ka shithi sha ki Nong Rom (Rom. 16:22)

**Tertullos** — U riwsaid uba ki Jiw ki la thung ban kren pyrshah ia u Paul ha khmat u Pheliks (Kam. 24:1-8)

**Thaddaios** — Ka kyrteng sin jong u Lebaeos, uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran U Jisu (Math. 10:3; Mk. 3:18)

**Thahash** — U khun u Nahor (Jen. 22:24)

**Theophilos** — U Khristan ia uba u Loukas u la pynithuh na ka Gospel jong u, bad ha ka Kitab ki Kam ki Apostol (Lk. 1:3; Kam. 1:1)

**Theudas** — U nongialeh pyrshah ba la kdew ha ki Kam 5:36

**Thomas** — Uwei na ki 12 ngut ki synran U Jisu (Math. 10:3; Mk. 3:18; Lk. 6:15; Kam. 1:13). La kdew bunsien ia ka kyrteng jong u ha ka Gospel u Ioannis, bad ba u da pyn-i ia lade ba u long uba la aiti lut ha U Jisu. U long uba suki ban sngewthuh (Ioan. 14:5) bad uba suki ban ngeit (Ioan. 20:25). Haba U Jisu u la paw ha ki synran hadien ba u la mihpat na jingtep, u Thomas um shym la aon lem bad ki. U la ong "Ngan ym ngeit lynda nga ioh ktah ia ki jingmong jong u". Hynrei haba U Jisu u la paw ha u Thomas, u la pyrta; "U Trai jong nga bad U Blei jong nga" (Ioan. 20:28) Dei u Thomas uba la wallam ia ka Gospel sha India.



**Tiberios-Kaisar** — La kdew ia u ha ki Gospel (Math. 22:17; Mk. 12:14; Lk. 3:1; Ioan. 19:12). La kha ia u ha ka snem 42 S.K. U la shimti ia ka khet u kpanah jong u kum u Patsha Rom ha ka 14 H.K. U la long uba stad kum u nongsynshar hynrei la pynsniew noh ia ka jingstad namar ka jinglong basniew jong u. U la iap ha ka snem 17 H.K.

**Tibni** — U khun jong u Ginath. U la thied ia ka khet Israel hynrei la pyniap ia u da u Omri (I Syiem 16:21)

**Tidal** — U syiem ki Goiim (kata u syiem jong ki jaitbynriew. (Jen. 14:1)

**Tiglath-Pileser** — U syiem ki Assyria (nاده 745-727 S.K.). (Ha ki II Syiem 15:19 la khot 'Pul' ia u). U la jop ia ki Khaldi jong ka Babilon bad ia kiwei pat ki jaitbynriew ha ki pud jong ka Hima Assyria. U syiem Menakhem jong ki Israel u la siew khajna sha u (II Syiem 15:19). Ha ka snem 734 S.K. u la knieh ia ka Gasa na ki Philistia. Ha ka snem 733 u syiem Ahas jong ka Judah u la pan jingiarap na u pyrshah ia ka Damaskos bad Israel bashatei (II Syiem 16:7,8). U Tiglath-Pileser u la jop ia shibun ki nongbah ha ka hima Israel bashatei (II Syiem 15:29). U syiem Pekah u la dem bad u la siew khajna sha u. U syiem Resin jong ka Damaskos u la ia pyneh hynrei ia ka nongbah jong u la shah knieh bad ia u Resin la pyniap (732 S.K. II Syiem 16:9)

**Tikbah** — U kthaw-kurim ka Huldah ka nongiathuhlypa (II Syiem 22:14)

**Tilon** — U khun u Shimon na ka jait u Judah (I Khron. 4:20)

**Timaio** — U kpa u Bartimaio (Mk. 10:46)

**Timna** — Ka tnga-kliar u Eliphas, u khun nyngkong u Iso (Jen. 36:12)

**Timnah** — U Doloi jong ki Edom (Jen. 36:40)

**Timon** — Uwei na ki hynñiew ngut ki tymmen-basan kipa nyngkong (Kam. 6:5)

**Timothi** — U nongshong shnong jong ka Lystra. Ka kmie jong u ka long ka Jiw katba u kpa u long u Grik (Kam. 16:1). U la long lypa u Khristan shwa ka jingwan ialap kaba ar jong u Paul ha Lystra. Ka Balang ka la jira ia u ban ialeit lang bad u Paul. U Paul u la otsher ia u kumba dei ka rukom ki Jiw (Kam. 16:2,3). U la leit lang bad u Paul sha Asia bac Makedonia, u la sah ha Beria katba u Paul u dang Lit sha Athen bac hadien u la iasoh lang bad u nangta. Nangta u Paul u la phah ia u ban leit pynkhlaif ia ka Balang ha Thessaloni. U la don ryngkat bad u Paul ha Ephesos, bad nangta la phah ia u sha Makedonia bad Korinth (Kam. 19:22; I Kor. 4:17; 16: 10,11). U Timothi u la don ryngkat bad u Paul ha Makedonia ha ka por ba la thoh ia ka Shithi kaba It sha ki Korinth (II Kor. 1:1). U la iasoh bad u Paul ha Troas ha ka lynti sha Jerusalem (Kam. 20:4). Tem bad u Paul u Timothi u la phah ki jingai-khublei na byndi (Phil. 1:1; Kol. 1:1; Philemon 1). U long u briew uba tieng bieji (I Kor. 16:10,11). hynrei u Paul u iaroh ia ka jingkohng sh bad ka jingbha jong u (Phil. 2:19,20)

**Tiras** — U khun khatduh u Japhet (Jen. 10:2)

**Tirkhakah** — U syiem Ethiopia uba synshar ia ka Egypt (696-664 S.K.).

**Tirhanah** — U khun u Kaleb (I Khron. 2:48)

**Tirshatha** — Ka nam Persha ba la ai ia u nongsynshar ka Judah. Ia u Serubbabel ruh la khot kumne (Esra 2:63)

**Tirsah** — Ka khun khatduh napdeng ki san ngut ki khun kynthei u Selophehad (Jingkheif 26:33)

**Titos** — U Khristan Jentil bad u dei ruh u para-lok jong u Paul. Haba u ialeit ryngkat bad ki Apostol na Antiok sha Jerusalem, katto katne ki Khristan Jiw ki la dawa ba dei ban otsher ia u Titos hynrei u Paul u pyrshah ia kane ka jingdawa (Gal. 2:1,3-5). La kumno kumno u Paul u la phah ia u 3 sien sha Korinth. Kaba nyngkong, ban pynlong ka inglum synniang na ka bynta ki briew kiba duk ha Judia

(II Kor. 12:18). Kaba ar , ban rah ia ka shithi na u Paul bad ban leit pynbeit ia ki ingbakla kira don ha ka Balang ha Korinth (II Kor. 2:3,4; 7:8). U Paul u la iai ap ia ka jingwanphai jong u, bad u la kmen haba u Titos u la wanpoi lem bad ka kh ubor kaba bha na Korinth (II Kor. 2.12-14; 7:6,7). Kaba lai, ban rah ia ka shithi (II Kor. 1-9) kaba pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh ba la lah oan jop lut ia ki jingeh kiba don ha Korinth (II Kor. 8:16,17,23,24) bad ban pynsep ia ka jinglum synniang kaba la sdang ha ka jingleit jngoh kaba nyngkong (II Kor. 8:6,10). La paw shai ba e Paul u shaniah lut ha u Titos bad ba a Titos ruh u la trei ia ka kam jong u da ka jinglong skhem jingmut bad sian.

**Toah** -- U Lebi na ka khun u Kohath (I Khron. 6:34)

**Tobiah** -- U nong Amon uba pyrshah ia u Nehemiah ha ka jingpyrshang jong u ban teipai ia ka kynroh ka Jerusalem (Neh. 2:10,19; 4:3,7)

**Tobijah** - (1) Uwei na ki Lebi ba la phah da u Jehoshaphat ban hikai ha ki nongbah jong ka Judah (II Khron. 17:8)  
(2) U Jiw uba la shah ringmraw (Sekh 6:11)

**Togarmah** - U khun khatduh u Gomer (Jen. 10:3)

**Tohu** U khun u Suph na ka ri lum Ephraim (I Sam. 1:1)

**Tola** - (1) U khuh nyngkong u Issakhar (Jen. 46:13). (2) U nongoishar ki Israel uba la bistar arphewlai snem (Nongbi. 10:1)

**Trophimos** - U Khristan Jentil ha Ephesos uba la don bad u Paul shipor (Kam. 21:29)

**Truphina** -- Ka kynthlei Rom kaba ia synrop lang bad ka Truphosa ha kaba u Paul u la phah ki jingai-khublei (Rom. 16:12)

**Truphosa** - Ka kynthlei Rom kaba iasynrop lang bad ka Truphira ha kaba u Paul u la phah ki jingai-kl ublei (Rom. 16:12)

**Tubal** — U khun r'ba san jong u Japhet (Jen. 10:2)

**Tubal-Kain** -- U khun r' Lamekh, u kamar uba thaw ia ki kynja atiar kita nep na ka tama had na u nar (Jen. 4:22)

**Turano**, - - U nong Ephesos uba shah ia u Paul ban pynlong ia ka skul jong u ka jaka hikai ia ki synran haba um ioh jaka ha ka Sinakok ki Jiw (Kam. 19:9)

**Tykhikos** - - U Khristan uba na Asia uba la pyniasoh ia lade bad u Paul (Kam. 20:4)

**Uel** — U khun u Bani (Esra 10:34)

**Uiam** — Uba na ka jait Manasseh, u khun r' Sheresh (I Khron. 7:39)

**Ulla** -- Uba na ka jait Asher, u kpa u Arah (I Khron. 7:39)

**Unni** -- U Lebi uba la leh kum u nongap jynghang ha ka por r' Dabid (I Khron. 15:18). (2) U L'bi ha ka por u Serubbaoel (Neh. 12:9)

**Urbanos** -- U Khristan uba la ioh ki jingkhubei na u Paul (Rom. 16:9)

**Uriah** — (1) U nong Hit bad u long ruh u rangbal shipai ha ka kynhun jong u Dabid. U Dabid u la shim ia ka tnga jong u, ka Bathsheba, bad u la pyniap ia u (II Sam. 11). Kine ki pop ki la pynlong ka jingjynjar ia u Dabid ha ki snem kiba bud (II Sam. 12:9-12). (2) U nongiathul'lypa uba kren bein ia ka Jerusalem bad ia ka Judah ha ka por u Jeremaiah. U la shah pyniap ha u syiem Jehoiakim (Jer. 26:20-23). (3) U Lyngdoh ha ka por u Esra (Esra 8:33)

**Uriel** -- (1) U Lebi na ki khun u Kohath ha ki sngi u Dabid (I Khron. 6:24) (2) U nong Gibeath, u kpa-rad u Asijah (II Khron. 13:2)

**Urijah** — U rangbah lyngdoh ha ka por ka jingsyashar u Ahas. U syiem Ahas u la pan jingmut na u ban thaw ia ka duwan kaba long kum kaba u syiem u la ioh-i ha Damaskos (II Syiem 16:10-16)

**Us** — (1) U khun-ksiew u Shem (Jen. 10:23). (2) U khun nyingkong u Dishan (Jen. 36:28)

**Usai** -- U kpa jong u Palal uba la iarap ha kaba toi pat ia ka kynroh Jerusalem (Neh. 3:25)

**Usal** — U khun uba lyariow u Joktan (Jen. 10:27)

**Ussa** - (1) Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u nonghiar-pateng jong u Ehud (I Khron. 8:7). (2) U nongshom ia ka ting ki Nethin bad uba la wan phai pat bad u Esra (Esra 2:49)

**Ussah** — (1) U khun jong u Merari (I Khron. 6:29). (2) U khun jong u Abinadab uba la niah ia ka kali ha kaba la buh ka Synduk ka Jutang ban rah na KirathJearim. Haba u Masidab u la ur, u Ussah u la bat ia ka Synduk bad u la kyllon iap hangta. U nongthoh jong II Sam. 6:6;7 u ong ba kane ka long ka jing-pynshitom na U Blei namar u bat ia ka jingtei (Ark) kaba kyntang

**Ussi** -- Don hyriew ngut ki briew kiba aa kane ka kyrteng. Baroh ki long ki bym da donkam. Kine harum ki long ki jingkdew: (1) I Khron. 7:2. (2) I Khron. 6:5. (3) I Khron. 7:7. (4) Neh. 11:22. (5) Neh. 12:42. (6) Neh. 12:19.

**Ussia** -- Una na ka jait Asher, uwei na ki khila-ka-wait u Dabid (I Khron 11:44)

**Ussiah** — U syiem Judah ia uba la tip kum u Asaraiah (II Syiem 14:21). U la long syiem ha Judah kumba 783-742 S.K. U la shimii ia ka kapa u kpa, u Amasaiah, bad u la kiew ia ka khet haba u dang 16 snem ca ryta. Ha kata ka por ka bor jong ki Assvria ka la nanghiar-nanghiar. U Ussiah u la pynloag ia ka Judah ka hima kaba kalaita bad pahuh hai. U la jop ia ki ri kiba marjan kum ki Philistia,

# REFERENCE

Not to be LCM ed

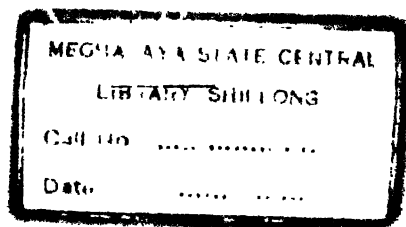
174

ki Arab ki Ammon bad kiwei-kiwei. Ha kaba kut jong ka jingsynshar jong u, u la ngat da ka jingpang niangthohlieh haduh ba un da iap (II Syiem 15:1-7; II Khron. 26:1-23). (2) U Lebi na ki kur u Kohath, u khun u Shaul (I Khron. 6:24). (3) U kpa jong u Jonathan (Jehonathan) ha ka por u Dabid (I Khron. 27:25). (4) U lyngdok, u khun u Harim (Esra 10:21). (5) U khun jong u Sekharaiah (Neh. 11:4)

Ussiel -- U Lebi, u khun khatduh jong u Kohath bad u kni jong u Aaron (Ekso. 6:18). (2) Uba na ka jait Benjamin, u khun u Bela (I Khron. 7:7). (3) U Lebi, u khun u Jeduthun (II Khron. 29:14). (4) Uba na ka jait Simeon, u kapten ha ka jingsynshar u syiem Hesekaiah. U la ialam ha ka jing-ialeh bad ki Amalek bad u la ioh ka jingjop (I Khron. 4:42). (5) U bania uba la iarap ha kaba tei ia ka kynroh jong ka Jerusalem (Neh. 3:8)

Uthai --(1) U khun u Ammihud (I Khron. 9:4). (2) U khun u Bigbai (Esra 8:14)

KABA KUT



Library books will give you Joy for Long